Red and White and Holiday Bright. A small girl wishes with all her might. With both hands wrapped 'round the treat A holiday dream that's fragile and sweet.

From bottom to top the red ribbon spirals

A cluster of pines brushed with icy mist cool as frosted mint of a sugary twist.

Candy Cane shadows on snow-covered hill the season's spirit, a magical thrill.

Hot on head, shoes buckled tight Red and White and Holiday Bright.

1998 Holiday Issue
Japanese American Food Culture
Seasons Greetings
We wish you every happiness at this holiday season.
SOUTHEAST JAPANESE SCHOOL and COMMUNITY CENTER
14615 Gridley Road, Norwalk, California 90650
(562) 563-5996

Auto Body Repair & Refinishing
DOMESTIC • FOREIGN • FIBERGLASS

OKUDA BODY SHOP, INC.
Terry Okuda
320 N. Anaheim Blvd. • Anaheim, CA 92805
(714) 774-3204 • Fax (714) 774-4909

David Ichinaga

ODYSSEY TRAVEL, INC.
2314 S. Fairview • Santa Ana, CA 92704 • (714) 641-0542

M. IRIYAMA
(714) 521-8287

Season’s Greetings
Mas Lawnmower
7561 Commonwealth Ave.
Buena Park, CA 90621

GARDENING EQUIPMENT-SALES & SERVICE

Season’s Greetings
The KUBOTAs
Mike, Marian, Glenn, Kim and Carl
John & Carinie
YOKOYAMA
Ron, Carolyn, Leanna, Justin and Melissa,
MORINISHI

ITA FARMs INC.
B & E FARMS

“Dedicated to preserving the past, building the present, and developing the future of our Nikkei Community.”
Each year as the Pacific Citizen's annual Holiday Issue approaches, the pressure is on to come up with a fun, interesting, yet thought-provoking theme for our readers. Once again, the PC staff has managed to do just that.

This year's HI theme is food, specifically, how food has played a significant role in the development and continuation of Japanese American culture. Featured in this issue are a wide variety of authors who have contributed well-written and fascinating pieces. Some wrote of their special relationships with their grandmothers and the role that JA food has played, including Loren Kajikawa and Sachi Seki. Others told of the role JA food has played, including Caroline Aoyagi and Rob Oba of Hawaii. Still others explored their identity and the role JA food has played, including Velina Hasu Houston and Craig Ishihara. These are just a handful of the interesting articles you will read in this issue.

Pacific Citizen would like to thank all of the contributors for taking the time to submit pieces for this special issue. We would also like to thank all of our advertisers for making this issue possible and give a special acknowledgement to all of the chapter representatives who continue to solicit advertisements each year. Their names are listed in "PC's People Who Count" on page 5.

And finally, the 120-page issue would not have been successful without the PC staff and volunteers who put in countless hours, starting from just after Thanksgiving until mid-December.

A special thanks to staffers: Brian Tanaka, Martha Nakagawa, Harry Honda, Margot Brunswick, Tracy Uba, Mene Kara and Mika Tanner. And thanks to volunteers: Gayle Jue, Carol Tanaka, Eva Lau-Ting, Pang Kam Yuen, Jin Shin, Juan Ramos, Alan Kubo, Mario G. Reyes, and Jeff Liu.

Enjoy the issue and have a safe and happy holidays!

Caroline Aoyagi
Executive Editor
The cover art of this year’s Pacific Citizen Holiday Issue, entitled “Red and White and Holiday Bright,” was done courtesy of professional semi-e audio artist Dr. Kazuko Kataoka.

Kataoka is affiliated with the Sequoia chapter and a recipient of the Henry and Chizuko Kawaura Memorial Scholarship. Currently, she is a junior at Stanford and is well known to the university community and the Bay Area.

“Art of Steel,” is the 1998 commemorative poster for Stanford’s Men’s Basketball’s Historic Run to the Final Four that was released in November. This past year also continued its annual bridge art and sport with Gallery of Champions, a permanent fixture of original paintings at the Suhe Family Tennis Stadium funded by Tad Taube and with “Rick Off 100,” the artwork that appeared in The Stanford Daily chronicles campus events and sports.

Kataoka is currently compiling a special panoramic wall in the Arrillaga Family Sports Center: “Stanford University – Department of Physics, and “Postcards from Stanford” for the Stanford Credit Union celebrates the art of sandstone and arches of the campus. The Department of Communication and Music and the Hoover Institution have also commissioned her for special projects. "Cardinal Strokes," appearing weekly in The Stanford Daily chronicles campus events and sports.

Kataoka is currently working on a special panoramic wall in the Arrillaga Family Sports Center: “Stanford University – Department of Physics, and “Postcards from Stanford” for the Stanford Credit Union celebrates the beauty of sandstone and arches of the campus. The Department of Communication and Music and the Hoover Institution have also commissioned her for special projects. "Cardinal Strokes," appearing weekly in The Stanford Daily chronicles campus events and sports.
When I found out that the Pacific Citizen's Holiday Issue would deal with the theme of food in Japanese American culture, I knew that I had a story to tell. I've recently begun to take some cooking lessons from my Nisei grandma. As a Yonsei male, this might seem a little odd. However, I find these informal sessions to be valuable, not just for the cooking knowledge, but also for some of the things these sessions have led to. The following is the story of what took place one hot Los Angeles summer between Grandma, some good food, and me.

It all starts two years ago during my year off from school. I'm looking around my dad's house with nothing to do. It's summer. It's hot.

I'm beginning to think that maybe I made a mistake by taking time away from college. What am I going to do with myself for the next year?

My dad is also troubled by my sluggish behavior. Out of school and without a job, I must be a parent's worst nightmare. I'm sure my dad can just see visions of me moving back into the house, regressing into a-dependent. In fact, I'm sure he's worried because it doesn't take him long to suggest that I go over to grandma's house and help her with her yard work. Hey, if I'm going to be living at home for free, then I'm going to earn my keep by pulling weeds, trimming trees and raking leaves out in grandma's yard.

I have to admit with shame that at this point, I don't know grandma. Of course I know her presence from a lifetime of family gatherings. Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's, birthday parties, etc. I suppose we even get together once in a while for a family dinner at our favorite Japanese restaurant. However, I haven't spent any time alone with grandma since she baby-sat my sister and me as youngsters. At best, I know her superficially. She's the lady who works incessantly in the kitchen during New Year's or Thanksgiving preparing food or washing empty dishes, the lady I pass and say "hi" to on my way outside to play basketball or ride my bike.

From talking to friends of mine, this is not an unusual scenario. Many friends report ambivalently that they never got to know their grandparents. Grandparents are people you say "hi" to when you arrive and "bye" to when you leave, but there is no deeper interaction. An uncomfortable space separates their relationships until the day their grandparents pass on (pretty depressing, eh?). I guess at this point in my story I'm not too much different from these friends, except that grandma is still alive of course. So I arrange to go to grandma's house once a week and work in her yard. It is hard work. Grandpa died two years earlier, leaving quite a legacy in the garden. The flowers and plants that he tended daily are now overgrown with weeds. It's my job to battle the weeds. On my hands and knees, I begin clearing small patches of land making room for flowers.

After a few hours of work under the hot sun, I'm tired and sweaty. Defeated for the day, I go inside to rest. To my surprise, grandma has prepared a veritable feast while I was laboring outside. She even chose to make my favorite childhood dish: shoyu chicken. I can hardly wait to begin eating. Eating this childhood favorite dish brings back memories of contesting my sister and I used to have to see who could eat the most pieces. I always won, and today I do a pretty good job as well.

This weekly "work and feast" gets repeated. Every week after I work in the yard, I come inside to find that grandma has prepared another one (or two) of her specialties: steak and onions, Spam musubi, boiled watercress, spare ribs. All delicious. I'm beginning to think she's doing more work than I am!

Over lunch we talk about the yard's progress. A few areas looking better, a few areas not looking so good. Sometimes I ask her where she learned to cook a certain dish. "This steak and onions comes from my Maui aunt. She had a small restaurant, like cafe kind."

Gradually, these questions about food lead to more questions, and soon I'm forced to realize that there is a lot that I don't know about Grandma. So I decide to do an oral history, tape-recording an interview with grandma. I've heard rumors about grandma being born on a sugarcane plantation. I also remember hearing that she used to work in a pineapple cannery in Hawaii. But I want to know more. Through a series of about three interviews, grandma tells me her story. "Good times and bad times all rolled up into one," she says.

I have a feeling food brings us closer together. As we're sitting over a steaming hot plate of fried rice, she tells me little secrets left out of the tape-recorded interviews: Her mom brewed her own saké during prohibition for her father to drink. It was so good they even sold some!

When the police inspector from Honolulu came snooping around, grandma had to bury all of the saké-making equipment in the back yard! When I ask her why she didn't tell me these things during the interview, she says, "How can I say these things about my mother?" (Sorry, grandma.)

Soon I'm making plans with

by Loren Kajikawa

See KAJIKAWA/Page 11
HOLeAy GREETINGS
Sanwa Bank
California
Member F.D.I.C.
A FULL SERVICE BANK
Over 100 Offices to Serve You
1-800-23-SANWA

A BETTER BUSINESS BANK
TOKAI BANK
OF CALIFORNIA
300 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90071
(213) 972-0200

Happiness & Good Cheer
PaineWebber
John F. Sheehy, Vice President, Investment
Consumer Markets, PaineWebber, Inc.
1100 Town & Country Rd. Suite 1000
Orange, CA 92868
(714) 978-8999

Festive Holidays
BLUE HILLS NURSERY AND GIFTS
16440 E. Whittier Blvd.
WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA 90603
(562) 947-2013
FRANK NAKAMURA, C.C.N.

OCJAA
新年のご挨拶を申し上げます
Social Services
Events
Seminars
ORANGE COUNTY
JAPANESE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION
14151 Newport Avenue
Suite 200
Tustin, CA 92780
Phone: (714) 730-3779
Fax: (714) 730-3938

FS NURSERY INC.
Wholesale Grower
Ornamental Shrubs, Trees and Color
2730 W. Ball Rd., Anaheim, CA 92804
Phone: (714) 827-0014
Fax: (714) 827-0046
SEASON’S GREETINGS
Jim & Yas Okazaki
Mission Viejo, California

HAPPY HOLIDAYS
Dr. & Mrs. Sam H. Kawanami

Konishi DENTAL LAB
Robert & Marian Konishi
14140 Avenida Bouquet, Suite B
Santa Fe Springs, California 90670
Telephone: (562) 521-4882
Fax (562) 404-8588

SEASON’S GREETINGS
Mas & Aiko Takeshita

Best Wishes
SO-LOW DRUGS
1270 Los Alamitos Blvd
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
ALLEN & SETSUKO MASUDA

Family Eye
MEDICAL GROUP
4100 Long Beach Blvd.
Suite 108
Long Beach, CA 90807

(562) 924-7769

CRAIG Y. TAKESHITA, D.D.S.
GENERAL AND COSMETIC DENTISTRY
CERRITOS PROFESSIONAL PLAZA
10945 SOUTH STREET, SUITE 105A
CERRITOS, CA 90703

HAPPY HOLIDAYS
DR. K. LEO UYEDA
OPTOMETRIST

(714) 688-3990

100 South Fairmont Boulevard
Anahiem, CA 92808-1238
Fax: 714.688-3990

Dr. & Mrs. Itaru Ishida
5464 E. 4th St.
Long Beach, CA 90814

Season’s Greetings

Season’s Greetings

SAFIRE A SO. M.D.
PRACTICE SPECIALIZING IN PHYSICIAN
100 E. Valencia Mesa Dr.
Suite 100
Fullerton, CA 92635
(714) 525-4185

Happy Holidays

Donald S. Clem, III, D.D.S., Inc.
Diplomat, American Board of Periodontics

Periodontics & Dental Implants
Cheryl C. Yoshida, D.D.S.,
Practice Limited to Periodontics

220 Laguna Road, Ste. 3
Fullerton, California 92635
Telephone: (714) 441-0436
Most people understand that nutrition and health are related, but surveys reveal that few implement dietary interventions to lower their risk of disease.

Consider the following:

According to recent California Department of Health statistics, Japanese American men are prone to colon cancer. Ovary, breast, prostate, and other cancers are also occurring more frequently among JAs.

Overall, the cancer mortality rate among JAs is climbing towards the national average.

JA men have higher rates of diabetes and coronary heart disease than same-aged men in Japan.

JA hypertension rates are rising, particularly among those living in Seattle and Los Angeles.

Contributing to this disturbing trend is our diet. "Many American diets have too many calories and too much fat (especially saturated fat), cholesterol and sodium. They also have too little complex carbohydrates and fiber," states the USDA Dietary Guidelines for Americans. "Such diets are one cause of America's high rates of obesity and of certain diseases — heart disease, high blood pressure, stroke, diabetes, and some forms of cancer."

Following is a health conscious listing of some common JA foods, many of which contain cancer fighting and other health promoting agents. As Hippocrates advised 2000 years ago: "Your food shall be your remedy."

Fish
JA men consume more fish than white Americans, but about one half the amount eaten by the Japanese. A diet high in fish, which contain cholesterol-lowering omega-3 fatty acids, contributes to the low rate of coronary heart disease in Japan. Containing less saturated fat than red meat, fish is a healthier protein source, and some nutrition experts recommend eating fish once or twice a week.

Soy Foods
Another excellent protein source, soy beans contain all eight essential amino acids and are high in fatty acids, including Omega-3. Calcium rich, soy foods contain phytoestrogens, which protect against breast and prostate cancers, and can alleviate menopausal symptoms in women. Soy regulates insulin and blood sugar levels, and calcium intake, which has been associated with decreased bone loss.

Miso starts from a base of cooked soy beans (in some varieties combined with grain) to which the enzyme Aspergillus oryzae is added, then fermented. There are many types of, miso, including a low salt variety. Less desirable nutritionally is white miso, which is made from white rice and may contain chemical preservatives. Avoid prolonged cooking of miso, which alters the taste and kills the beneficial microorganisms.

Natto is made from fermenting boiled soy beans with Bacillus natto. Vitamin-K rich, natto contains anti-tumor and antihypertensive agents. Additionally, Japanese scientists have proven natto as an effective hangover remedy.
**Cancer fighting in a cup: green tea**

The non-oxidized form of black tea, green tea is high in beneficial polyphenols. Specifically, green tea extract has been shown to prevent cancers of the lung, breast, prostate, liver, skin, and the esophagus. How much should you drink for your health? In one study, women who drank two or more cups a day reduced their cancer risk by 10 percent.

**Mayonnaise: not necessarily the best food**

For JAs, mayonnaise is a “comfort food,” essential in many casseroles, and the standard dressing for salad. The nutritional perspective, however, is less than comforting. Just one tablespoon of mayonnaise contains 100 calories, all of which are from fat. That one tablespoon represents 17 percent of your recommended daily allowance for fat. Think of one of those casserole recipes requiring a half-cup of mayonnaise or sour cream. The results of this study may help balance Japanese diets, which de-emphasize dairy products. Seaweed is also an acclaimed beauty aid — the non-oxidated form of nori, a Japanese soup stock, kombu is high in potassium, calcium, and vitamins A and C. Nori — boasting the highest protein contents of the seaweeds, nori is also rich in vitamins A, B1 and niacin. A 1997 Japanese study found that the modest Chinese cabbage contains dithiocarbamates that have anti-inflammatory effects.

**Spam®**

The featured protein in many dishes that define Hawaiian "local food," Spam®, in musubi form, is now standard potluck fare on the mainland. Simply put, Spam® is a nutritional nightmare. Down just two thin slices of the pink gelatinous meat, and you've eaten 30 percent of your daily saturated fat quota, 31 percent of your sodium and 13 percent of your cholesterol. Any questions?

**Eat your (Asian) vegetables**

Popular among health-conscious gourmets, Asian vegetables are now widely available. At New York's Greenmarket, for example, you can find kabocha, satsuma imo (Japanese sweet potatoes), several varieties of Asian greens, eda mame (fresh soy beans) and burdock, all grown organically. Common to everyday JA cooking, the modest Chinese cabbage, or napa, and this leads me to think there is more to her life than tragic oppression. Confronting her options, grandma chose to make the best of her situation. If she was going to have to give up her dreams to take care of her family, then she was going to do a damn good job at it. From this point of view, I see grandma's role as one of a cultural warrior who has not only kept alive many traditions, but also created many of them, helping to sustain family bonds.

The amount of preparation that goes into her cooking — skinning the chicken, preserving the vegetables, baking, marinating, getting up early to make the sushi — is felt by the family. I believe that this "cooking with love" strengthens bonds within the family. It's a kind of positive reinforcement, a subtle message that she loves us enough to go through the trouble. The results of this hard work is evident at our family gatherings. Let's be honest. People come to family gatherings to eat. When auntie June is late, you worry about her and her macaroni salad. But jokes aside, I see how food helps to keep my family together. A diverse group of people with many differences — political, social, etc. — still can enjoy getting together and spending time with one another, forming bonds that seem to transcend whatever you oorfc, jrou should take note: mochi weighs in at 250 calories per 3-4 inch piece. A relatively lean treat is soto. Traditionally served on New Year's Eve, the long noodles convey longevity, and the connection may be more than symbolic; buckwheat has been found to lower blood cholesterol.

To one and all this holiday season, a hearty kanpai, here's to your health in '99! ■

A freelance writer, Kathy Ishizuka lives with her family in New York City. She is currently at work on a Japanese American community cookbook.

---

**KAJIKAWA**

Continued from Page 6

grandma so that she can teach me to cook her famous dishes. She also teaches me the art of making guava jam or loquat jelly with fruit grown in her yard. Through these teaching sessions, our relationship is strengthened. Although grandma is in excellent physical and mental shape for a woman of 84 years, cooking is an activity we can do together as a team.

I've come to appreciate how much work goes into her cooking. Cooking is just a hobby for grandma; it's part of her life's work: taking care of her family. It's not just food. It's a part of who she is. Of course her role in the kitchen has held her back from other things. She confided in me that she had hopes of pursuing a career as a pediatrics nurse. But jokes aside, I see how food helps to keep my family together. A diverse group of people with many differences — political, social, etc. — still can enjoy getting together and spending time with one another, forming bonds that seem to transcend whatever you oorfc, jrou should take note: mochi weighs in at 250 calories per 3-4 inch piece. A relatively lean treat is soto. Traditionally served on New Year's Eve, the long noodles convey longevity, and the connection may be more than symbolic; buckwheat has been found to lower blood cholesterol.

To one and all this holiday season, a hearty kanpai, here's to your health in '99! ■

A freelance writer, Kathy Ishizuka lives with her family in New York City. She is currently at work on a Japanese American community cookbook.

---

**Lorel Kajikawa is a biology major at the University of California at Berkeley.**
Hiroshi & Tami Kamei
519 S. Poralta Hills Dr., Anaheim, CA 92807-3520

Season's Greetings
Kaz & Mary Marumoto
1401 Pebble Bell St.
Monterey Park, CA 91754

Happy Holidays
Henry and Miwako Nishizu
8610 Hillcrest Rd., Buena Park, CA 90621

Happy New Year
Richard & Evelyn Han
Rick, Mimi & Jennifer & Lyn

HOLIDAY GREETINGS FROM THE INOUYE FAMILY
Ken, May, Nicole, Erin & Shannon
19321 Worcester Lane
Huntington Beach, CA 92646

JOYOUS GREETINGS
Mr. and Mrs. John Ishii
6564 Pinon Ct.
Chino, CA 91710

HAPPY NEW YEAR
Best wishes for 1999, and with hopes for justice and peace throughout the world.
Mary & Kazuo Miyahita
5120 Youngwood Dr.
Whittier, CA 90603

HAPPY NEW YEAR
Richard & Evelyn Han
Rick, Mimi & Jennifer & Lyn

HOLIDAY GREETINGS FROM THE INOUYE FAMILY
Ken, May, Nicole, Erin & Shannon
19321 Worcester Lane
Huntington Beach, CA 92646

HOLIDAY GREETINGS
Henry and Miwako Nishizu
8610 Hillcrest Rd., Buena Park, CA 90621

THE FUSATO FAMILY
CERRITOS, CA 90703

HAPPY HOLIDAYS
Kyoji & Junko Ito
18832 Christina Ave
Cerritos, CA 90703

HAPPY HOLIDAYS
Stella A. Yan
Norwalk, CA 90650

Holiday Greetings
Jun & Toshiko Fukushima
Cerritos, CA

HAPPY HOLIDAYS
Fumi Karasawa

LONG BEACH JUDO DOJO
Head Instructor: Masaki Nakaoka, 7-Dan
1766 Seabright Avenue
Long Beach, CA 90810
Community Center
Phone 562-426-3246

Joyous Greetings
Mr. and Mrs. John Ishii
6564 Pinon Ct.
Chino, CA 91710

HAPPY NEW YEAR
Best wishes for 1999, and with hopes for justice and peace throughout the world.
Mary & Kazuo Miyahita
5120 Youngwood Dr.
Whittier, CA 90603

J&D AUTO SALES INC.
1609 N.Harbor Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92703
(714) 554-7891
Call Today:
Louie Quezada

TOYO TRADING CO.
IMPORTERS OF DECORATIVE ITEMS
13000 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, CA 90061
(310) 660-0300

Season's Greetings

YOSHIO KINJO
NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
NYLIFE SECURITIES INC.
3230 E. IMPERIAL HWY.
SUITE 100
BREA, CALIFORNIA 92821
BUSINESS (714) 572-2100
FAX (714) 577-6449

Registered Representative For:
NYLIFE SECURITIES INC.
Mutual Funds
Variable Annuities
CA State Lic. #0465264

The Company You Keep®

Season's Greetings

Imperial Jewelry Mfg. Co.
Fine Jewelry & Gifts
Diamond Setting
Designing • Repairing

Harold & Mary
Jonokuchi
11072 Los Alamitos Blvd.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720

HAPPY HOLIDAYS
THE FUSATO FAMILY
CERRITOS, CA 90703

Happy Holidays
Fumi Karasawa

Season's Greetings

HAPPY HOLIDAYS
Kyoji & Junko Ito
18832 Christina Ave
Cerritos, CA 90703

HAPPY HOLIDAYS
Stella A. Yan
Norwalk, CA 90650

Holiday Greetings
Jun & Toshiko Fukushima
Cerritos, CA

HAPPY HOLIDAYS
Fumi Karasawa

LONG BEACH JUDO DOJO
Head Instructor: Masaki Nakaoka, 7-Dan
1766 Seabright Avenue
Long Beach, CA 90810
Community Center
Phone 562-426-3246

Joyous Greetings
Mr. and Mrs. John Ishii
6564 Pinon Ct.
Chino, CA 91710

HAPPY NEW YEAR
Best wishes for 1999, and with hopes for justice and peace throughout the world.
Mary & Kazuo Miyahita
5120 Youngwood Dr.
Whittier, CA 90603

J&D AUTO SALES INC.
1609 N.Harbor Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92703
(714) 554-7891
Call Today:
Louie Quezada

TOYO TRADING CO.
IMPORTERS OF DECORATIVE ITEMS
13000 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, CA 90061
(310) 660-0300

Season's Greetings

YOSHIO KINJO
NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
NYLIFE SECURITIES INC.
3230 E. IMPERIAL HWY.
SUITE 100
BREA, CALIFORNIA 92821
BUSINESS (714) 572-2100
FAX (714) 577-6449

Registered Representative For:
NYLIFE SECURITIES INC.
Mutual Funds
Variable Annuities
CA State Lic. #0465264

The Company You Keep®
What you can pick up, wipe, and from chopsticks

BY RAYMOND NAKAMURA

For non-Asians, the ability to use chopsticks has become a mark of culture. Perhaps it is not on quite the same level as say, knowing how to order wine, but nonetheless, it reflects a certain breadth of experience that denotes modern people with savoir faire. For non-Asians, the ability to use chopsticks has become a mark of culture. Perhaps it is not on quite the same level as say, knowing how to order wine, but nonetheless, it reflects a certain breadth of experience that denotes modern people with savoir faire.

Among Asians, proper chopstick use is a measure of proper upbringing.

Nowadays, so many traditions, “arborodexterity” a word I just invented to mean “skill with chopsticks” from “arbor” meaning wood, and “dexterity” meaning, well, dexterity is deteriorating among young Asians everywhere. I recall the disdainful tone a friend of mine in Japan used in noting the pathetic arborodexteriety of the young bride of one of our colleagues. In my own case, I was at some social function in Japan, when a slightly drunk and patronizing middle-aged man took it upon himself to correct my technique. I went home to practice until I became good enough to remove sesame seeds from my mouth with chopsticks, but I still can’t pick my nose with chopsticks.

I am not in the habit of inviting dead people to dinner, so this explanation has always baffled me. From a more practical perspective, I can see that leaving chopsticks in this position could increase the chance of knocking your bowl over and making a mess. And oh, I almost forget. My mother always tells me to put down my chopsticks before I pick up something else. It’s supposed to be bad form, but I am usually too engrossed in the process of eating to remember this. I guess I should be eating more slowly. Maybe it will come when I learn to chew my food.

In my travels, I have seen many kinds of chopsticks, including a pair that had a knife and fork at each end, to cover all possible eating circumstances. In Korea, I once had metal chopsticks. I would not recommend them; they feel funny on your tongue.

Raymond Nakamura, Ph.D., is a first generation born Japanese Canadian living in Vancouver, British Columbia. He is a marine biologist currently at Science World British Columbia.
Green Tea Girl: Meditations on tea and culture

By Velina Hasu Houston

The aroma of green tea, particularly during new tea season, is soothing to me. To drink it is a meditative experience that can warm or relax me, or lubricate my connections to my muses so that writing flows more serenely and richly. A day does not go by in which I do not partake of the cultural elixir that is as organically intrinsic to me as breathing itself.

Many of my friends and colleagues in Japan and in the United States associate me with tea because of my play, "Tea," about the lives of five Japanese international brides who married Americans of diverse races at the end of World War II and came to live in a small Kansas town, an immigrant experience that is akin to my own. Moreover, they associate me with tea because of my poem, "Green Tea Girl in Orange Pekoe Country," that employs green tea as a metaphor for my hybrid Japanese consciousness and reality in the "orange pekoe tea" context of Americana.

My relationship with tea, however, began long before that play or poem, when I was a baby sipping green tea from a spoon as my immigrant Japanese mother fed it to me. She did it because drinking green tea was, as natural a part of her existence as coffee, milk, and orange juice often are in the American diet, and perhaps — as my poem suggests — as preventive medicine to preserve her culture in my very blood and to build up a resistance to the invasion of too much American. She did it for a reason beneficial and desired, but not too much. Just enough. As my mother watches my children drink green tea and prefer Japanese foods, she recollects how it was the same for her two daughters and how it made her say exactly what she now says to my toddler daughter, "Honton ne, anata wa Nihonjin desu." ("It's very true, isn't it so, [that] you are Japanese.")

As early as the age of four, I can remember sitting at my mother's tea table, the one piece of furniture that my mother insisted be brought across the Pacific on the 12-hour ship ride that delivered her to an alien new land. Made of chestnut and lacquered with red and black etchings with ornately carved legs, it was round and just the right height for people to kneel beside. My father placed it in front of the picture window that graced the living room of our home, which was part of the new housing on the western border of our town that advertised it would even sell to Orientals with the encouraging declaration, "Japs welcome." Across from our home was an expansive meadow that, in later years, would be plowed under to build more homes. When I was little, however, it was just a meadow full of grass, occasional wildflowers, and hereford cows. My mother would serve scalding green tea in tiny porcelain cups that I loved to hold in my hands, along with various Japanese foods such as o-tsukemono, makizushi, miso shuro, yakan, and homemade momiji manju. Nibbling on these foods and taking my tea in small sips so as not to burn my tongue, I watched the cows munching on grass and staring into space. I stared, too. But I had dreams. Fierce ones, infused with green tea.

The tea table with Japanese mother and Japanese American children poised around it juxtaposed with the Kansas meadow and Hereford cows was an interesting, culturally cacophonous picture. I think even then the difference struck me in a way I could not articulate, but felt deeply. America was outside of our home; inside, everything was diametrical. Expected behaviors, customs, foods, smells, legends, folk tales, and sounds were so distinct from what I heard when I went to school. I didn't have a name for it then because it was just the way we were, but I realize now that how we lived was a manifestation of an organic Japanese culture — distant from my mother and deliberately preserved on the part of my protective father who possibly did so in order to diminish the angst that my mother suffered due to her homesickness for Japan, which became so sweet as its reputation claimed it to be.

This upbringing soaked Japanese culture into my being with an intensity that I cannot fully characterize. This is why, despite the fact that I live in Southern California and am a multicultural hybrid, from a cultural perspective I am more

See Houston/ page 111

GREEN TEA GIRL IN ORANGE PEKOE COUNTRY

The water is lucid liquid hungrily pouring over fine green tea leaves, bathing, sleeping in the porcelain as she yearned to be. There is oolong black on the table, a peeled peach, and a bowl of rice, o-tsukemono and flamboyant dreams. The ivory white Japanese mother sits across these dreams in awe at her cherry blossom American child. Ready for the cup, ready for the soul, green tea as discourse, into the teacup, preventive medicine, into the maiden child's mouth. Down deep into the gut where life begins. And so she lives, Japanese, deeply, her shoes at the door, her soul at bay, her summer kimono trailing the petals, pink chopsticks next to unused forks.

The house serene as Shikoku before war is a sanctuary of tea and time, the strengthening of our children's desire to live by that shall mark the American life. She grew with every sip of gyokuro, Garihida, Kudasa, gama shite kudasa, just as she preserved but carried us, how fang shannon, an Oolental ways.

Outside the greenery is no green tea. The petals have fallen, ready Lester. Shiny, not quite dead, it's appear to be life, alive; just the black and bitter, sweet and with the complementary sugar. It stands the teeth and heart. The gut releases millions, and will become of me, what is it?
GREAT WESTERN HOTELS

Sacramento Expo Inn
Center of Sacramento Commerce
Cal-Expo & C.S.U.
reasonable daily & weekly rates
(916) 922-9833

Ridgecrest Heritage Inn
Closest to Naval Weapons Center
(619) 446-6543

Dana Point Harbor
Best Western Marina Inn
Overlooking Harbor Retreat & group rates
Meeting rooms 1-100 Near shopping & restaurants
(714) 496-1203

Rancho Cucamonga
Best Western Heritage Inn
(909) 466-1111

Columbia, Mo.
Best Western Columbia
Home of University of Missouri
(800) 362-1185

Phoenix
Royal Suites
Close to Metrocenter
Regional Mall off I-17

Oklahoma
Downtown Tulsa Plaza
Tulsa, OK
(918) 585-5858
Ramada Inn
Norman, OK
(405) 321-0110

BEST WESTERN BRANSON TOWERS HOTELS

in Branson, Missouri

LOCATION
• On the traffic-free Shepherd of the Hills Expressway
• Across from the Wayne Newton Theater, near Show Tabouche, Mel Tillis, and Glen Campbell
• Just minutes from all shows, Silver Dollar City, Tanglewood and Table Rock Lakes

AMENITIES
• Satellite TV/HBO
• Indoor pool and spa
• Complimentary Continental breakfast
• Ozark Cafe featuring American breakfast
• Guest laundry and game room
• Meeting and banquet facilities

RESERVATIONS: Individual and Group 417-336-4500
USA and Canada 800-683-1122

MERRY CHRISTMAS
AND A
HAPPY NEW YEAR

TRICO Trading Company Inc.
6855 Western Avenue, Suite N
Buena Park, CA 90621
(714) 522-7253
Fax (714) 522-7258

WESTMONT REALTY WESTCREEK CORPORATION

Sacramento Expo Inn
Center of Sacramento Commerce
Cal-Expo & C.S.U.
(916) 922-9833

The Downtown Plaza Hotel
Tulsa, Oklahoma
800-585-5010

BEST WESTERN Branson Towers
Branson, Missouri
800-683-1122

Columbia, Mo.
Best Western Columbia Inn
Home of the University of Missouri
573-474-6161

WE DELIVER, CUT KEYS, KEY LOCKSETS, MILLING
AND MANY OTHER SERVICES

‘We Love to Help.’

TRICO
Industrial • Commercial • Hotels • Mobile Parks

VESTMONT REALTY WESTCREEK CORPORATION

Sacramento Expo Inn
Center of Sacramento Commerce
Cal-Expo & C.S.U.
(916) 922-9833

The Downtown Plaza Hotel
Tulsa, Oklahoma
800-585-5010

BEST WESTERN Branson Towers
Branson, Missouri
800-683-1122

Columbia, Mo.
Best Western Columbia Inn
Home of the University of Missouri
573-474-6161

WE DELIVER, CUT KEYS, KEY LOCKSETS, MILLING
AND MANY OTHER SERVICES

‘We Love to Help.’
SEASON'S GREETINGS

A HAPPY NEW YEAR

KANSAI CLUB, INC.

JACK H. NAITO
President
C/O NEW GARDENA HOTEL
1641 W. Redondo Beach Blvd. #10
Gardena, CA 90247
Tel: (714) 283-8880

SEASON'S GREETINGS

JERRY LEONARD, C.L.U.
INSURANCE SERVICES INC.
CREATIVE USES OF LIFE INSURANCE TO FUND BUSINESS AND FAMILY NEEDS
(310) 791 - 8444
25500 HAWTHORNE BLVD., SUITE 2130,
TORRANCE, CA 90905-6828

GREETINGS

THOMSON & NELSON
A PROFESSIONAL LAW CORPORATION
5111 EAST WHITTIER BOULEVARD, SUITE 400
WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA 90603-2189
ALEXANDER D. THOMSON
JOHN G. NELSON
TELEPHONE (562) 945-3536
TELECOPIER (562) 693-2866

SEASON'S GREETINGS

L. KURTIS NAKAGAWA
PLANNING • INSURANCE • INVESTMENTS

Here To Help You Build and Preserve Your Estate

101 S. KOREAN BLDG.
SUITE 220
PO BOX 397
PASADENA, CA 91101
(714) 828-2170
(714) 828-2495
TELEFAX
LIC #0593206

HAPPY HOLIDAYS

FRANK & JOAN KAWASE
JENNIFER & KRISTINA
BREA, CA

PRO-INFO SYSTEN
Professional Information System Integrator

M. Donald Nagai
President
A Division of Nagai-Ro Enterprises, Inc
101 S. Kornet Blvd., Suite 206, Placentia, CA 92870
Phone: (714) 572-8380 Fax: (714) 572-8382

SANTA MONICA

• Santa Monica - Unit I
Locked facility providing skilled nursing care for the ambulatory Alzheimer's and residents with related dementia diagnoses.

• Santa Monica - Unit II
Medicare certified skilled nursing facility providing comprehensive long term and rehabilitative services such as orthopedic rehabilitation, NG/G tube feeding, bowel and bladder training for incontinents, tracheotomy care, decubitus care and physical, occupational and speech therapy.

2250 27TH ST, SANTA MONICA, CA 90405
(310) 450-7694
My grandmother's kitchen — a memory

BY SACHI SEKO

Certain times and places on the landscape of the heart belong irrevocably to a particular person. It is not only that he or she has staked a legitimate claim to these times and places but that, in a demonstration of uncommon grace or plain common sense, the rest of us have yielded any proprietary interest we may have harbored.

Armed with such authority, my grandmother ruled the kitchen of my California childhood. She was built delicately, but had extraordinarily strong hands. Each winter, as the New Year approaches, I am reminded of grandmother's intense and animated preparations. In those days, before the war — the last great war — salesmen came to homes, bringing samples not only of foodstuffs, but also small kitchen appliances and crockery — even bottles of ointment and herbal cures. Grandmother took her time examining all proffered products, turning them toward the light, feeling and smelling them. Sometimes encouraged to take a taste, if an item failed the test, she spit the offending food into the palm of her hand, closed her eyes and wrinkled her nose in distaste. Only the finest ingredients were purchased because practicing economy in the preparation of food is reprehensible to an excellent cook.

Grandmother was also encouraged to generally subsidize in embracing this culinary creed by grandfather's gambling winnings.

Frequently, trucks stopped at the corner to peddle vegetables or fish, for that was the way things used to be sold, freshly harvested from farms or caught daily from the ocean. It was exciting to hear the honking of the trucks' horns, each with its identifiable sound, and to join the stream of women and young children rushing toward the corner. Grandmother often selected a fish from a bucket and slapped it on the truck's cutting board to certify its freshness. Early on, I was warned not to offer any further opinions or to ask any questions of the fish peddler. It seems that one day, while still too young for school, in a piercingly clear child's voice, I had ordered the poor man, "Don't sell us any fish tails. We don't want them." Embarrassed, my mother clasped her hand over my mouth and yanked me home. But later that night, I heard the adults repeating the story and laughing.

As my grandmother and mother began preparations for the holiday cooking, all sorts of metal utensils were brought from the pantry together with an enormous collection of ingredients. The smells of soy sauce and vinegar permeated the house. Baskets of lemons were squeezed for grandmother's specialty, seba (mackerel) sushi. And above the sounds of beating and scraping, grating and slicing, the voices of women could be heard, snatches of conversations punctuated by laughter. When grandmother worked alone, she hummed or sang songs she had learned as a child in Japan. She spoke no English, but I think she understood more than she let on. I know she did. Time was when I knew those Japanese songs too, but now I can retrieve only a stray chord or a loose lyric. And if music came in colors, grandmother's songs were cast in sepia with a haunting sadness, almost a yearning, elusive and mysterious to my childish ears.

The women often paused to taste the food as they cooked. Grandmother never wrote recipes down, although she frequently recited them from memory for other women. She advised them to adjust the seasonings to their individual taste. Cooking is an art form that invites creativity and imagination. The best cooks I know do not depend on precise measurements, preferring to flavor food with a dash of daring. Most of us usually cook at a level of mediocrity, indicative of our abilities and attitudes in general. Only a few elevate food preparation and presentation consistently to the position of respect it deserves as an artistic expression. Grandmother was a kitchen artist.

She could cook anything and she did it better than anyone else. After the large variety of foods were set on the dining table and nearby buffet, with extras laid aside in the kitchen and pantry, she surveyed the ample display with satisfaction, placing her hands on her narrow hips, exclaiming, "There! I know it all from memory, the gesture, the exclamation of satisfaction. She even said it after boiling a batch of clothes starch from her secret rice recipe. We children watched with dread as grandmother stirred the pot, occasionally lifting the ladle to check the consistency of the clear concoction. We knew it would be used in the last rinse of our cotton clothes. Every morning, my younger siblings could be heard rubbing the starch from their collars, sleeves and hems, contradicting my mother's idea of appropriate dress. I refused to succumb to such chicanery and was therefore launched early into a career of lifetime martyrdom.

Grandmother was oblivious to controlling the amount or variety of food she prepared. Her great pleasure was setting extra places at the table for invited or unexpected guests. Years later, when I passed from being a child to a woman, I was often stopped by strangers who said they had dined in my childhood home. Did I remember them? No, I had to confess, without being facetious, that all our guests looked alike to me then. Nevertheless, I said, grandmother would have been pleased to know her hospitality and generosity were remembered ever so long afterwards. And often, these strangers said that grandmother's dinner had been their ultimate epicurean experience. Years later, in camp.
Season's Greetings to the San Mateo Nikkei community

As the two years of our co-presidency are coming to a close, we sincerely appreciate your generous support, friendship and contributions of time and money. We look forward to 1999 as we continue to promote the JACL Education Curriculum. We invite you to attend any of our meetings which are held on the 1st and 3rd Wednesdays of every month. We encourage you to participate in our events and to become more involved with the community center.

Best wishes during the holiday season and the coming new year.

Craig Ichiju • Ted Yamagishi
Co-Presidents
SAN MATEO JACL

San Mateo JACL
All addresses: San Mateo, CA 94404

FURUTA, Jack & Janet ........................................ 135 N. Elado St (01)
FUJITA, Roy & Jean ........................................... 2005 Arbor Ave (02)
FUKUSHI, Koichi & Yoko .................................... 339 Peninsula Ave (01)
HARA, Henry & Yumi .......................................... 319 E. 9th St (02)
WONG, Helen .................................................. 1711 Sorensen Dr (02)
IMADA, Howard & Sue ..................................... 1612 Dix (01)
HIROZ, Miki & Yoko ........................................... 336 San Antonio Ave (02)
KAMIMOTO, Masako ........................................... 343 San Antonio Ave (02)
KAMO, Harry ................................................... 805 Murphy Dr (01)
KATO, Ken & Grace ........................................... 1036 Cerise Dr (02)
KIKUGO, Takeo .............................................. 10 W. Humboldt St (02)
MORI, Tohiko ................................................... 622 7th Ave (02)
OBATA, Takahiko .............................................. 20 Redwood St (02)
OKAMI, Sherry .................................................. 1724 Lassen Ave (01)
OTOM, Jane .................................................... 634 W. Hilldale Blvd (03)
PARK, DIS .............................................................. 4132 3rd Ave (03)
SHIM, Juy & Lucky ............................................ 406 3rd Ave (02)
SUZUKI, Goro ................................................... 2911 Ajoa, Dr. Las Palmas (01)
TAKAHASHI, Shuzu ........................................... 419 S. Freeman St (02)
TAKAHASHI, Toshiko ........................................ 1310 Ashwood (02)
TANAKA, Turima Virginia ..................................... 2275 Alhambra Way (01)
TANUYO, Jim & Frances .................................... 2142 Escondida (02)
TANAKA, Kuni & Masako .................................... 614 E. 16th Ave (02)
YAMASHITA, Fusako & Keiko ............................... 350 N. Freeman St (01)
YOMUOTO, Yoko ............................................... 331 N. Fremont (02)

Elsewhere in California

BLASH, Hideo .................................................... 475 Creek Harbor C/O, Redwood Estates 94015
ENOMOTO, Ray & Joy ........................................ 3170 Tepee Rd, Woodside 94072
FUJITA, Sam ..................................................... 1501 Herbert Ave, Belmont 94002
HAMAUCHI, Betty .............................................. 341 Meadowood Dr, Menlo Park 94025
HAMAUMOTO, Nan ............................................ 1202 North Rd, Belmont 94002
HARAGUCHI, Kazuo & Tamie ............................... 320 Tryon Ct, Foster City 94404
HIDABAYASHI, Nancy ........................................ 278 Holly Ave, So. S. 94080
KIBROWT, Betty ............................................... 1618 Prospect St, Belmont 94002
MISIKO, Chitako .................................................. 163 Flying Fish, Foster City 94404
BASHO, Dan & Thom ......................................... 196 Flying Cloud Dr, Foster City 94404
NODA, Akiko & Mike .......................................... 400 Deepwell Dr, Foster City 94404
OKANO, Noboru & Yoshiko .................................. 300 Bramble Ct, Foster City 94404
OKA, Mokoro & Edith ......................................... 1608 Las Palmas Dr, Belmont 94002
Omura, Eugene & Doris .................................... 1124 Truman St, Redwood City 94062
SUKADE, Akio & Amy ........................................ 1127 Redwood Dr, Foster City 94404
TAKAO, Sanka ................................................... 821 Castro Dr, Foster City 94404
YOSHIMOTO, James ............................................ 1401 Kalmia Ave, Belmont 94002

NEW VARIETY NEW CROP
DEVELOPED BY KODA FARMS INC.

KOKUHO ROSE®

Looks Good
CookS Good
Tastes Good

NOMURA'S & CO., INC.
40 Broderick Rd, Burlingame, CA 94004

Ocean Colony! The most prestigious community on the Coastside is a 278 acre planned unit development, nestled in and around the famous Half Moon Bay Golf Links, an 18 hole championship golf course rated #1 in the top 5 golf courses in the Bay Area. The Colony Club complex with its indoor AALI size pool, health club with a myriad of activities, plus 6 adjoining tennis courts, provides year-round recreation for every member of the family. Ocean Colony offers an array of quality, NEW and resale homes, townhouses and condominiums, including trim Cape Cods, stately manor houses & rambling ranches—all located within minutes of virtually any point in the San Francisco Bay Area. Most are either on, or enjoy views of the golf course and it's only a short walk to the beach. Ocean Colony is swept by ocean breezes throughout the year and is protected by a 24 hour manned security guard. Prices range from $207,000 to $1,000,000.

So the secret is out - learn the rest - call or write for our full color brochure and information packet.

OCEAN COLONY REALTY
2000 Fairway Drive • Half Moon Bay, CA 94019
(415) 726-9031
SEKO
(Continued from page 18)

I recall a group of Nisei saying they would give anything for
one more piece of grandmother's saba sushi — not prime rib or
steaks.

Food was often shared with
friends or neighbors. Grandmother always
couraged my mother to add
more to each platter, reminding
her of the size of some families.
Days later, the plates would be
returned in the Japanese way,
containing a small token of
appreciation. For many, those
were lean, mean times, although
I did not know it. So
some of the plates were
returned bearing a few kitchen
matches. The first time it
happened, I laughed and reminded
grandmother that we already
had boxes of matches. And what
a silly thing for anyone to give
us, I said, mistakenly believing
she would share my mirth.

Grandmother was usually never
one for discipline, but she
slapped my wrist with her
strong, small hand and said,
"You talk too much, especially
when you don't know anything."
In this, which would have been
her 130th year, I still recall from
that memory of the stinging
rebuke that cut to the core of my
being.

An occasional transient was
also the recipient of grandmoth­
er's kindness. During the
depression years, strangers
knocked on the screen of the
porch which adjoined the
kitchen. They were all white
men, none of color, traveling
somewhere in search of jobs. All
of them were poor and hungry.
Observing grandmother
reaching to unlock the screen door.
I tugged at the back of her apron
in warning because I was afraid.
In addition to having heard all
the horror stories about strangers,
I had a very active
imagination. In the kitchen,
grandmother provided soap and
a fresh towel, motioning the
stranger toward the sink. After
instructing me to set the table,
grandmother proceeded to cook
breakfast for the guest. She
served him the identi­

cal food that
grandfather ate.

She also filled a sack with
sandwiches and
fruit. When the
nameless
person tried to thank her as he
rose to leave, grandmother
smiled eminently and raised
her small, strong hand. The sig­
nificance of the gesture eluded
me, but from the stranger's nod
and smile, I knew some human
transaction had occurred at the
very highest level. It had every­
thing to do with food and it had
nothing to do with food.

After the guest's departure,
the door was latched and grand­
mother cleared the table and
filled the sink with hot, soapy
water. I took my place by her
side and dried the dishes and
utensils, taking care with each
piece, hoping to earn her
approval. Sometimes I won­
derd about "Bewitchment era of
where they came from and
where they went.

Grandmother never dis­
cussed these unexpect­
ed guests with me,
but often I saw her
looking through
the kitchen win­

dow over the sink,
toward the path
where they disappeared, as she
hummed a song, colored in
sepia, evoking emotions too
deep for me.

Sachi Seko's prose has
appeared in the pages of the
Pacific Citizen since the
so­
called "Bewitchment era of
the late 40s" when she wrote from
Minnesota. She later settled
down in Salt Lake City in
"Happy Valley," which was the
name of her column.
Days of wine and roads

I got your itinerary and e-mail today. But we can't leave until 9/18 a.m. (as early as we want). I have to work on 9/17. Love, Penny.

Pen, my younger brother's wife, and I have been furiously planning to drive and forth to firm up plans for a trip to the Southwest. No one else I knew could work until the eve of a two-week trip, but I know from other instances that she and my brother Jay will have all the details pinned down by ground zero. And there's plenty to do: arranging for her work replacement, for the care of her mother, their dogs and their vast garden as well as getting stuff together for the trip. Penny's mother, who lives with them, suffers from Alzheimer's. Jay, now retired, takes over the caregiving and the multitude of housekeeping tasks by day.

My husband Shi and I had been talking with J and P for years about taking a trip together. We like each other and although agree that in our dotage (ours, not theirs) we need to spend more time together. But a trip always seemed a distant prospect, over the horizon even, given our obligations. It isn't as tough for S and me to wrangle ourselves away as it is for them, but there's always something: painting the house, trimming trees, my community activities, and trying to parcel out time for writing.

Then one day, Jay says in his inimitable fashion, "Let's do it." And, like that, we clear our calendars, find friends and family to oversee things, and make the trip happen.

All the places you listed sound neat, except Nenites. Repeated requests with friends of the family, Jay says leave it to you.

Since I've been assigned to plot the itinerary, I track a plan. We start from Ojai (near Santa Barbara) where Jay and Penny live, travel northeastward for stops at Hoover Dam, Las Vegas, Grand Canyon, make a pit stop at the Four Corners, then to Mesa Verde, run down the east across southern Colorado to walk the Great Sand Dunes, through to Blanca (Jay's birthplace), on to Anache (where Jay, Shi and I were summarily shunted during The War) at the southeast corner. The camp becomes the pivotal point from where we will turn and travel southwestward through New Mexico— a day at Taos, two in Santa Fe, on further west to Albuquerque, then to Needles, Calif., before crossing the Mojave for home. I am glad to know that large-hearted Penny, blue-eyed, copper-haired, finds this itinerary "near", strung as it is with jostam from a past of which she has had no part. But she is right: there seems to be no there in Needles. I cancel it. And given the option, I put a circle around Albuquerque- que on the map for a visit with the Togami's, old family friends of ours (Jay's and mine).

We aren't worried about getting along. Because we've stayed here a week, and we didn't fight once. Not to worry.

Well, I'm not worried about getting into a foursome debacle of Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf proportions; but I mention that friends and family have cautioned, "Two weeks of being together all day long, crowded for long periods in the van, sleeping in the same room, in some cases, and sightseeing, can be difficult and challenging."

Weeks later, Ojai, Shi and Jay have nearly crammed a rent- ed Toyota Previa van with an ice- box camp stove, cooking/eating equipment, two boxes piled high with food, a rice-cooker, electric coffee pot, Penny's first aid kit (a plan to box the box of carry-on luggage, I swear) plus a case of wine, all of which takes up more space than our luggage. But these provisions turn out to be inspired. Early on, we establish the ritual of toasting each other with a glass of wine accompanied by snacks after a day of touring. It relaxes the tired drivers (J and P) and marks out for us to "connect," to reconnect the day and to plan the next. And the "home-cooked" meals are to become welcome changes from the cholesterol laden fare we allow ourselves to indulge in, from high-end gourmet to low-end Chinese restaur- ants. It also lets us skip fast-food restaur- ants altogether.

More important, preparing food, eat- ing together, those quintessential com- munal events, help strengthen the cords of our connection and give events extra spark, we are to find.

Grand Canyon. We approach the canyon at sunset, Vivaldi echoing in the air from the stereo as the van climbs through the pines. We alight, a bottle of wine and snacks tucked in a knap- sack. There it is. No matter what superlatives we've heard, no matter how many picture postcards we've seen, nothing equals the awesome grandeur of the sight before us. We survey the grand sweep of the canyon, peer down at the chasm 5,000 feet below and the slivery ribbon that is the Colorado River. We contemplate the lights of the brilliant American who lived here, and the Havasupai, who live here still. We have no desire to trum- p the rocks and ridges of the canyon, glad to know too that flying machines jammed with tourists no longer fly over this hallowed space.

Just now, the slanting sun casts an orange glow over the canyon, the edges of its monu- mental ridges sharply defined by great black shadows. We are stunned into momentary silence over this natural marvel.

Jay opens a bottle of chardonnay. Penny and I spread cream cheese and salmon on water table crack- ers. Shi cores an apple and slices it into four equal wedges. We toast the canyon, each other. A perfect communal moment.

Taos. We've been through Colorado, emotion- laden sites for us all, even Penny, but those places deserve stories of their own, another time. Now, we are just outside the Taos pueblos where the Red Willow people live. And we find a "city park at midday. Jay has decided to cook the hash brown and sausages he missed cooking that morn- ing. He and Shi feel deprived of their "guv food," poor things, having been forced to eat an elegant upside-down blueber- ry cake seasoned at our bed and break- fast lodgings. "We're on vacation" they regularly protest, as if that fact alone gives them rights to rachet up their cholesterol count.

Nevertheless, we unload the Coleman stove, the equipment, the cartons of food. We see that we have enough ingredients to make a meal: we will at least have a balanced dish. Jay lights the stove and begins cooking the potatoes and sausages in a frying pan.

"Do we have cooking oil or something?" he asks. "This stuff is starting to stick."

I rummage around in the food boxes and emerge triumphant with a pint-sized mayo jar, half- filled. "Oh yeah," I say. "Here it is." Penny, bless her, must have tucked the jar in the box. She has this amazing capacity for re mem- bering even the tiniest detail.

Journeyed from the frying pan. It sizzles. Instantly, I diviné that something is amiss. It shouldn't be sizzling, the "Oil" looks too heavy, too viscous. I dip my finger into the jar and taste it. "Yuck," I scream. "Take the pan off the stove!"

Penny runs around the table to see what the commotion is about. Her eyes dart from the jar to the pan. "Oh, my god!" She utters, her jaw dropping. "You've just poured Worcestershire on the potatoes." Jay says, "Oh shut up and eat your meal near your mother, family and perhaps three other Japanese families including the Togami's — had eked out a living as tenant farm-
1976: Cross-cultural Faux Pas

This evening, my grandparents are entertaining a visiting Japanese couple. A paint salesman, the man seems huge: thick fingers and nose, a great round shining face like a sandwich plate. His taller wife is narrow-faced, Audrey Hepburn neck, self-contained in conversation, which is entirely in Japanese. Grandma struggling to translate. It's one of those excruciating dinners where the men wear jackets and the women pearls. I am ten. You get the picture.

Anyway, in rare juxtaposition to our colonial style dining room, there's a full Japanese spread: the special little bowls on annual furough from their sideboard prison, the fancy hashi with sparkling inlaid flecks, all the exotic foodstuffs usually shelved in undecipherable tins about the house — the syrupy "footballs" (inariuzushi), the "sprinkles" (furikake) and "flakes" (bonito).

Weary of bilingual stumbling, seeking nonverbal common ground, the adults fixate on the annoyed, prepubescent Hapa boy who isn't too thrilled conversing with adults in English, either. Hunched over my rice bowl, I will myself invisible beneath the bangs of my Beatles haircut, but they keep staring anyway, chuckling, fascinated by the lacquered hashi shoveling into my bowl. The couple is at once impressed and baffled by my dexterous chopsticks. Learned in a game called "Chop Suey" wherein one fishes slick geometric shapes from a mechanically rotating bowl, the ingredients to either "Column A" or "Column B" on a scorecard, my hashi-style is corn/guns — like a bear. His tearful-eyed wife takes up the chorus: "Bo-chan!"

Patting me, gasping, laughing themselves sick! Mortification! "Bochan," grandma consoles me, "means... cute little boy," but I don't believe her. Whatever fine tonal nuances may underlie meaning in Japanese, I know the way they said "bochan" meant, "Weird!

1994: "The Food Tapes"

Writing a historical novel about a Nikkei family's internment and dispersal, I depend heavily on oral history. Nisei overall do not make see thematic patterns forming — labor and hunger — beyond stereotypical Depression or immigrant work ethics to an ethic of survival. Beauty, wisdom, even love appear infrequently in his tales. The greatest compliment he can bestow on a lost friend is, "She had a hard life, but she worked hard. She put food on the table." Illness, accidents, are etched in his memory, but especially — surprisingly — food.

"Bochan," grandma consoles me, "means... cute little boy," but I don't believe her. Whatever fine tonal nuances may underlie meaning in Japanese, I know the way they said "bochan" meant, "Weird!"

In our family, only Tasha can stomach natto. In Israel, her family treated me to sushi, but all I wanted was falafel, shwarma, ammun, and learned to order in Hebrew.

I've always known his ear to be tin and his palette dull (friends called him "Mikey" because in health he would "eat anything"), and now suspect this was a symptom of the impending sinus and breathing ailments. For, his most vivid boyhood memories are olfactory and culinary, such as "gardening at night." Disillusioned by his troop leader's arrest for theft one year, he dropped out of Boy Scouts and joined a multicultural band of little pirates infamous among neighboring farms for their nocturnal raids, stealing chickens, corn, apples. Hauling the loot back to their forest campsite, they feasted royally and merely tying his shoes. They lived and ate in boxcars, breakfasting on coffee, eggs, sour milk pancakes: "The food wasn't great, but then it was a lot of it!"

Finally, the "food tapes" convince me that the thousand fryer chickens he behheaded, plucked, and gutted for another summer job were more crucial than internment in creating the essential man he was.

A surprisingly good writing collaborator, for a chemist, he returns transcribed interviews promptly, full of marginalia that shows a sensitivity to style, and he has an elephant's memory for dates. His voice weakens daily, and merely tying his shoes exhausts him, but his research zeal is imperishable. We exchange articles, stories; he sends Ratsu Shimpo clippings and I send David Mura poems.

One day I call him from wintry Madison, Wisconsin, the phone crackles with warmth by my ears. I type out notes. Hearing him talk, wheeze, talk, I feel my fingertips are in a race against his lungs, but they feel heavy and I type slowly. "Lost more weight," he reports. "No appetite. Can't taste anything anymore. Can't sleep..."

Staring out the window at the ice-fishing huts that dot Lake Monona, a group of isolated madmen huddled by the frozen moon, silent as if in prayer, I think. If there is cosmic justice, grandfather may live just long enough to see the results of our labors together. But what I say is, "You must take vitamins, keep warm! Don't forget to eat," then bêch the weather a while and shurg off the dread. For now, we're beating the clock and have work to do. So I ask, "What's this word on page ten, 'meboshi'?

"Oh, meboshi! That's pickled plum, eaten with rice. Verrry salty. That was my lunch when I worked on the railroad," he'd say, and I think he sounds happy.

1987: Legacies

In food, Tasha's my opposite, a hardcore experimentalist. She's an unapologetic waterboy for barbecues. "We were always hungry," the cassette said.

One adolescent summer, he lied about his age to join a railroad extradition as a waterboy for $5 a week. He proved too small to carry the full buckets, so the men made him a gandy dancer, shoveling gravel beneath the wooden ties or extracting bent spikes with a crowbar, until a division inspector got wise and sent him home. They lived and ate in boxcars, breakfasting on coffee, eggs, sour milk pancakes: "The food wasn't great, but then it was a lot of it!"

Finally, the "food tapes" convince me that the thousand fryer chickens he behheaded, plucked, and gutted for another summer job were more crucial than internment in creating the essential man he was.

A surprisingly good writing collaborator, for a chemist, he returns transcribed interviews promptly, full of marginalia that shows a sensitivity to style, and he has an elephant's memory for dates. His voice weakens daily, and merely tying his shoes exhausts him, but his research zeal is imperishable. We exchange articles, stories; he sends Ratsu Shimpo clippings and I send David Mura poems.

One day I call him from wintry Madison, Wisconsin, the phone crackles with warmth by my ears. I type out notes. Hearing him talk, wheeze, talk, I feel my fingertips are in a race against his lungs, but they feel heavy and I type slowly. "Lost more weight," he reports. "No appetite. Can't taste anything anymore. Can't sleep..."

Staring out the window at the ice-fishing huts that dot Lake Monona, a group of isolated madmen huddled by the frozen moon, silent as if in prayer, I think. If there is cosmic justice, grandfather may live just long enough to see the results of our labors together. But what I say is, "You must take vitamins, keep warm! Don't forget to eat," then bêch the weather a while and shurg off the dread. For now, we're beating the clock and have work to do. So I ask, "What's this word on page ten, 'meboshi'?

"Oh, meboshi! That's pickled plum, eaten with rice. Verrry salty. That was my lunch when I worked on the railroad," he'd say, and I think he sounds happy.

1987: Legacies

In food, Tasha's my opposite, a hardcore experimentalist. She's an unapologetic waterboy for barbecues. "We were always hungry," the cassette said.

One adolescent summer, he lied about his age to join a railroad extradition as a waterboy for $5 a week. He proved too small to carry the full buckets, so the men made him a gandy dancer, shoveling gravel beneath the wooden ties or extracting bent spikes with a crowbar, until a division inspector got wise and sent him home. They lived and ate in boxcars, breakfasting on coffee, eggs, sour milk pancakes: "The food wasn't great, but then it was a lot of it!"

Finally, the "food tapes" convince me that the thousand fryer chickens he behheaded, plucked, and gutted for another summer job were more crucial than internment in creating the essential man he was.

A surprisingly good writing collaborator, for a chemist, he returns transcribed interviews promptly, full of marginalia that shows a sensitivity to style, and he has an elephant's memory for dates. His voice weakens daily, and merely tying his shoes exhausts him, but his research zeal is imperishable. We exchange articles, stories; he sends Ratsu Shimpo clippings and I send David Mura poems.

One day I call him from wintry Madison, Wisconsin, the phone crackles with warmth by my ears. I type out notes. Hearing him talk, wheeze, talk, I feel my fingertips are in a race against his lungs, but they feel heavy and I type slowly. "Lost more weight," he reports. "No appetite. Can't taste anything anymore. Can't sleep..."

Staring out the window at the ice-fishing huts that dot Lake Monona, a group of isolated madmen huddled by the frozen moon, silent as if in prayer, I think. If there is cosmic justice, grandfather may live just long enough to see the results of our labors together. But what I say is, "You must take vitamins, keep warm! Don't forget to eat," then bêch the weather a while and shurg off the dread. For now, we're beating the clock and have work to do. So I ask, "What's this word on page ten, 'meboshi'?"

"Oh, meboshi! That's pickled plum, eaten with rice. Verrry salty. That was my lunch when I worked on the railroad," he'd say, and I think he sounds happy.
By Ron Oba

A re you really what you eat, and does how you speak "Pidgin" necessarily identify you as a Hawaiian-Japanese-Chinese-Filipino-Portuguese-Latino? Just as "Piggin" is a mixture of languages from these six or more cultures in Hawaii, the eating habits and ethnicity of the people eventually blended into one, as Arnold Hirata says, is a "Mixed Plate."

Therefore, in Hawaii, what you eat does not manifest into phenotypes that your neighborhood dog uses to identify a person's ethnicity. As you may know, the Army tried to train dogs to identify, by odor, some of the 100th Battalion soldiers on Cat Island off of large dried cod fish for a dollar went a long way by soaking it in water for days before frying, broiling or using it in salad, since meat was too expensive and didn't keep too long in the homemade ice box.

Fish, eggs and chicken were plentiful. We supplemented store-bought canned goods with dowels, pheasants, frogs and an occasional wild pig that our neighbors caught. Mangoes, mountain apples, dates, plums, papayas, lychee, pineapple and bananas became our snacks. Every family grew vegetables and exchanged the excesses with others. Thus the inevitable hokka, a stir-fried mixture of meat or chicken with vegetables sautéed in shoyu and sugar was invented and cooked by our Nikkei soldiers on the front lines of Italy and France.

Fish, eggs and chicken were plentiful. We supplemented store-bought canned goods with dowels, pheasants, frogs and an occasional wild pig that our neighbors caught. Mangoes, mountain apples, dates, plums, papayas, lychee, pineapple and bananas became our snacks. Every family grew vegetables and exchanged the excesses with others. Thus the inevitable hokka, a stir-fried mixture of meat or chicken with vegetables sautéed in shoyu and sugar was invented and cooked by our Nikkei soldiers on the front lines of Italy and France.

We later traded potatoes for rice with the basque (white) outfits in the camp. The boys, favored the occasional steaks and beef stew. However, since they didn't like most of the southern vegetables, we decided that we'd save the meat and make hokka more often. Pork chops were okay, but not chicken. We mutiny just stunk up the mess hall and the boys would say "Whow" and head for the PX.

Every Sunday the menu for the day was cold cuts of cheese, liverwurst and bologna with carrot and celery sticks. The mainland boys didn't mind the cold cuts. The Hawaii boys didn't know how to eat cheese or liverwurst in sandwiches so they all headed for Hattiesburg, the nearest town, to gorge on southern fried chicken, or steak so huge it popped their eyes out.

The ladies at the USO looked forward to seeing the standing boys who invariably ordered pies and milk shakes. Watermelon was also relished. However, they missed their kaua pig. One night in the midst of maneuvers, the F Company boys decided to dig a hole and chase the "wild" pigs into the hole and make kaua pig. The pigs really belonged to a farmer, but they didn't know that, so they cooked the lost pig that the farmer complained about.

A few companies actually had laua (Hawaiian feasts) on occasion, with poi sent over by their families in Hawaii. They roasted the pigs in the imu (underground oven) and frequently had birthday parties at the mess hall whenever families or girlfriends sent money to the local bakers for the birthdays. Frank Dobashi, our first chef, was very innovative and tried to make Nisei food for the boys. One day he baked a pan of soft, moist, yellow layered cake and iced it to make it more attractive. The Hattiesburg Auxiliary Ladies happened to stop by and tasted the cake. One of the ladies gushed, "This is the most delicious corn bread I've ever eaten." Corn bread was gritty and dry, so Frank was incensed at the comparison and out went the entire batch of cake into the garbage can.

Another day he tried to reward the boys with home baked bread and kneaded the dough till ready and placed several pans of dough over the stove. The dough rose and rose so quickly that Frank was unable to punch it back into the pans. We were all instructed to bring Frank as the dough spilled all over the stove and burned. Naturally those pans of dough went flying out the kitchen door. Thus the boys had very little baked desserts for dinner.

Overseas

During most of our campaigns in Italy and France, the boys were given "C" or "K" rations of canned beef stew, Spam, or egg with crackers, powdered coffee, lemon, sugar and cigarettes. You either starved or ate the rations cold. So every chance the boys had of harvesting onions, potatoes, tomatoes and eggs, with an occasional chicken, they carried these in their packs.

At every respite they had, they would take their steel helmets off and chop the vegetables to concoct variations of the hokka with the same canned beef stew. The lucky ones had fresh chicken and eggs. The Army also supplied the kitchen crew with dehydrated eggs and potatoes, which the boys really hated. The cooks finally camouflaged the rubbery eggs with bacon, onions and milk to make delicious scrambled eggs, and none of the boys believed that it was the same dehydrated eggs that they abstained.

Once when the boys had a day of rest in reserve, we told to prepare hot meals. With what? More of the canned stew! I decided to yank the kitchen stove from the truck and proceeded to bake some biscuits, since the only ingredients we had on the truck were lard, flour, salt and baking powder. The kitchen stove and its kerosene flames made the most palatable biscuits that day. The boys thanked me for saving the day of rest.

During breaks in the war, they were able to scour the neighboring farmland to harvest vegetables or barter with farmers for their chicken and eggs. When the troops fought their way to the Arno River, near Florence, Italy, the war came to a standstill. On the river banks, the boys, especially the Hawaiian soldiers, made sundae wos in their helmets, sprinkled with salt and bouillon, pressed down with a large rock over it.

They came to the kitchen for used coffee grounds and dried them in the hot sun for burning with the Italians. Salted bacon was unpopular to the mess sergeant gave chucks of it to anyone who wanted to trade them with the Italians. Bouillon cubes melted in a bottle made the best shoo for their cooking.

The German captain on the other bank of the Arno River complained to Chaplain Yamada that the mess sergeant fed guts to the 442nd. Not so! We also ring around in their BOMs churning chicken and harvesting vegetables in the open.

Hawaiian ways - American taste

Author Ron Oba (left) with fellow 442nd veteran Stanley Hashimoto.

Florida to help sniff out Japanese troops in the Pacific, but it was a total failure. As Ray Nosaka said, "It wasn't our body odors. The Army didn't know that we showered everyday."

The multicultural races in Hawaii had their own traditional foods that easily identified them from others, such as kaiwai pig, mochi, chop suey, lampa, charito and hot dogs. As children working in the sugarcane fields, it was a gastronomical adventure to exchange our "bento" rice and sukiyaki with our Filipino and Portuguese friends for cheese and bologna sandwiches and charito for lunch.

Our Iset parents preferred the customary rice, miso soup and takemomo (picketed vegetables). On special days, such as New Year's, the neighbors got together to pound the mochi for each family, who had to eat kuri for yearround trading, manju for good health, and other traditional foods such as katsuunoko, koko, golgo that had their special meaning for longevity.

In order to equate food with the development of our Japanese American culture, we need to look at and taste the different low-cost foods that our parents had to prepare for the average family of seven in those days. A
ers in the San Luis Valley in Colorado. Over the years, I had kept in touch with Henry, had even seen him once briefly in the early '70s. Now, living in Colorado. Over the years, I had put on weight, and I'm anxious about this meeting, indifferent, or what it might be especially significant for me.

On that fateful July day, our mother ran with the blazing flames. A lightning spark might have traveled down the chimney of a nearby stove, they said. In any case, we save the house and the four small children inside, including one-month-old baby, our mother ran with blazing basin out the front door, further encouraging the flames to inflict their damage. At the hospital, the doctors did not expect her to survive the third-degree burns she suffered.

Japanese families in the surrounding area came to offer whatever help they could, abjectly poor as they were. That was when Mrs. Tagami, Henry's mother — with seven children of her own — came to take the baby home with her to nurse it, care for it, along with her own newborn. That baby was my brother Jay.

My mother did survive months of searing pain out of sheer determination to care for her brood of eight children, all under age fourteen. She and our family never forgot Mrs. Tagami's singular act of human compassion, aware that it was not the kind of debt we could ever repay.

Now, Jay, a stripping father of five grown children, is about to meet Henry, the eldest son of the woman who had nourished and sustained him. Henry, his wife, sister, and sister-in-law greet us. Henry and Jay talk of incidental things, nothing about this poignant episode marking their conversation.

Then Jay spots a family portrait. "Is this your family," he asks.

"Yep. And that's Jimmy," Henry points him out. "Born about the same time you were." "Ah..." Jay contemplates the face. "I see the resemblance." We all "get it" and break out in gales of laughter.

The women have set out an elegant table: sushi, roast turkey, an array of salads and other delectables. Starved for "Japanese," we linger over the food while we swsp stories of the past and present.

How befisting, we remark afterward, to be breaking bread with our oldest friends from the past on this, the last major stop of our amazing journey over the roads of our past.

I think of the trip and start laughing. What a great trip. The best vacation I've ever had. It was hard getting back to reality, but reality has set in, and I am back to work...and work. Love you both.
My New York roommate has never eaten Japanese food before. He's never go near it because he says it's all raw fish. I think to myself, "Is this guy pulling my leg, or is that what they tell you growing up in Cincinnati?" I decide that he is serious. I try to tell him otherwise, but he won't believe me.

This is what I remember about food and our family:

"You hungry?"

"You hungry?"

"Cindy, if you're hungry, there's plenty to eat." Dad was always trying to feed me. No matter what. Say I've been gone for months. A whole semester and them some. I walk in the door, and — "there's some soup and rice on the stove. I just made it" — before I had a chance to put my things down I was being fed. Before I was asked how I was. Before a hug or kiss or anything else.

When I was in Junior High, my dad retired from all but acting work. Prior to that, he had held down a myriad of jobs — restaurant, department store, machine shop, catering. After retirement, he spent his days waiting for the agent to call, auditioning, and working here and there as an Asian character actor in commercials and TV. I watched him fill the long hard spots in his days with trips to Safeway, and working in the kitchen. Throughout his sixties and my teens, dad's identity was behind the stove.

"Shit! Dad! Dad! It's overcooked!" My brother would say. Dad would run over from the stove to Peter's place at the table.

Peter worked at a liquor store in Santa Monica on Main and Ocean Park. He went to work at 5:30 p.m. on Saturdays. Dad always made him dinner around 4 p.m.

"I can't eat it like this."

"I thought you liked it medium."

"This is well!"

"It's medium, Peter!"

"Tastes like liver when you overcook it!"

Peter could always get to dad where it hurt the most.

It was a silly thing to say. My brother — all of us — were raised on overcooked food. Fried chicken, hamburger steak, beef stew, hot dogs and fried sauerkraut, macaroni & cheese with a crispy top, pork chops cooked to death.

Spare ribs, black and crunchy. New England boiled dinner. Or lamb chops, without a trace of pink.

My mother, Marion Gates Breckle, had lived on the job. She was 22 when she married Jerry Hatsuho Fujikawa, 41. Being the youngest growing up, she never learned to cook, whereas Dad, being the oldest to recreate his family, had cooked all his life. Part One of their marriage was New York City in the 1950s, surround­ed by Broadway theater, summer stock playhouses, and live TV that filled dad's early career. Mom suffered trial and error in the kitchen, and he let her learn to be a '50s housewife. I envision their diets to be cruder versions of what cooking I'd enjoyed in part two of their marriage (L.A. in the '60s). Together, we had all developing a palate for her burnt cooking.

But through it all, a pot of rice, a pot of miso soup, and jars of yellow pickles, brown pickles (Cindy's pickles, we called them), and the many sour pickles shared our Fujikawa identity, along with bottles of catsup, French's mustard, black olives, A1, Heinz 57, dill pickle chips, Jello, Sara Lee, and so forth.

Dad passionately rejected being Japanese all his life. I learned this is 1971, when he turned 60, developed a bad heart, and suddenly got very "Japanese."

All over the house, suddenly, zillions of Japanese chuckhekees, rolly polly dolls, an enclosed, elegant figure in a kimono on the piano, books by Mishima. But the worst... Japanese-language television programs blaring through the living room. "What's wrong with Dad?" we were all whispering. "What's gotten into Dad?" We were merciless. But we knew. I knew. I was nine, but I knew what the skinny was: after a lifetime of trying to fit into the white man's world, he was, at last, exploring his ethnic identity.

Under the guise of dad's bad heart, he began to separate his diet from ours. Mysterious new pickles started showing up in the fridge in billions of small jars. In the outside ice box were industri­al-sized jars with his homemade tsukemono. There were pink and white things, fried things, fishy things, wrinkled brown things. And pots of tea with popcorn­things floating in it.

Our dining room was half a kitchen, half a converted porch, picking away at his separate meal of 20-billion saucers and bowls with his well-worn yellow chopsticks, his false teeth clicking, and his noisy mouth making no apologies for enjoying his food.

The truth is that dad's heart was bad, and mom's cooking probably wasn't the most ideal, and switching to his "Japanese" diet was probably the smart thing to do.

Repairing food for all of us came next, and as I said, this became something of a hobby for him in no time. All kinds of dishes. He'd see a commercial for something that looked tasty — something that even my brother would eat — and he'd run to the grocer store and recreate it. Hours later, we'd be devouring it for dinner.

It was trial and error at first. My brother, my mom, our friends, became his guinea pigs for any experimental thing he'd like to try his hand at. But as he got more and more perfected, his rep­utation among us blossomed, and his identity quickly became his cooking. It was the way in which he cared for his family, how he telegraphed who he was. Who he was becoming. How he felt about us. And we listened. With our nose, mouth, and stomachs.

No, Jerry had a good heart. I loved him dearly — all of us did. But he was a complicated, diffi­cult man. He was a locked box, sealed tight with hard stories of Salinas and Castroville in the 1920s, of evacuation, Manzanar, Camp Shelby, and the 100th
I'm a coffee lover. Every morning, I get out of bed, go straight to the kitchen and grind up a fresh batch of beans to start my day.

Most people who know me are aware of my fondness for fresh coffee. That's why most are surprised when they learn that I keep a jar of Taster's Choice instant decaf coffee in my cupboard. I don't really care much for decaf—especially the instant kind. But every now and then, particularly on Christmas, I enjoy a cup. It reminds me of my late father-in-law.

December 25, 1990, will forever be etched in my memory. I had just gotten married the previous July and was spending my first Christmas with my wife, Arleen, in her hometown of Mountain View, Calif., as an official member of the family. Normally, this would be cause for celebration but this was not a normal Christmas. My mother-in-law was in the hospital, suffering from the effects of diabetes, and my father-in-law had just suffered a stroke in October at the age of 87.

I remember meeting Arleen's parents two years earlier. I wasn't sure if they were going to like me since they were immigrants from the Philippines and I had a Japanese face. Arleen's mother had vivid memories of the Japanese occupation during World War II, so I didn't know what to expect. When she asked me about my family's history, I emphasized that my parents and grandparents were in the United States during the war and had spent their time in American concentration camps. After talking a bit, she invited me to stay at their house—a sure sign that I was okay with her.

Arleen's dad had a different litmus test for me. Before our first meeting, I put on my best pair of Calvin Klein jeans and a nice polo shirt to make a good impression. I made an impression, all right. Just not the one I wanted.

After taking one look at me, he whispered to his wife: "Well, he's not rich."

Looking back, I shouldn't have been surprised. Like many Issei that I knew, he dressed sharply and carried himself with class, dignity and pride. And above all else, he wanted the best for his only daughter.

Arleen's father came to the United States in 1929 as part of the first wave of Filipino immigration. He wasn't a very tall man but he had a very large presence. He was around 5 feet 3 inches tall and probably weighed no more than 120 lbs. He was, however, strong for his age and enjoyed keeping himself busy in his retirement years. On weekdays, dad could still be found in slacks and dress shoes, playing billiards at the local senior citizens' center. Other times, he would be in the backyard working in his garden.

By December 1990, Arleen's dad was no longer the strong person that I had met two years earlier. After his stroke in October, simple things like walking around the house became difficult. We tried to get him to use a walker but he refused. When we gave him a cane, he threw it across the room. He preferred to fall down rather than admit that he needed help.

Unfortunately, he needed help more than ever before. My mother-in-law, who had taken care of him for all these years, was in the hospital. And for the first time in many years, my father-in-law felt like he was all alone.

A t five a.m. on Christmas morning that year, my father-in-law began seeing ghosts at the house. I woke up to the sounds of him screaming: "Get out! Or I'll kill you!"

I put on my robe to see what all the commotion was about. The lights were on in the kitchen and I found my father-in-law alone in the room gripping a 10" chef's knife in one hand. "Are you okay, dad?" I asked.

He looked at me. "Can't you see?" He pointed to the porch outside the kitchen window. "They're right there."

I had never seen him so terrified. I looked out the window and couldn't see a thing since it was still dark outside. I turned on the porch light and still couldn't see anything.

Dad was breathing hard. He supported himself by holding onto the kitchen chair with his left hand, while with his right hand, he still held the chef's knife. I could tell by the tired look in his eyes that he hadn't slept all night.

I extended my right hand to him. "Why don't you give me the knife, dad. I'll make some coffee for us."

He gave me the knife and sat down at the kitchen table. He didn't sit in his regular chair. He sat at the most strategic spot possible to defend himself from the spirits. Straight ahead, he could see the window that led to the porch. To the left was the sliding glass door that opened to the backyard. And to the right was the door to the garage. As I boiled the water in one of the kitchen pots and brought out the Taster's Choice, I could tell he still saw the spirits lurking outside. "What do they want?" I asked.

With his eyes fixated on the window, he replied, "They want to come in."

As we sat over our coffee, he told me about his life in America. He had been all over the place. He was in Montana during the 1930s to work on the railroads; he worked in canneries in Seattle in the 1940s; he did farm work for a while in Los Angeles; and then settled in Mountain View before Arleen was born in 1960.

He cradled his coffee mug. "Where do you and Arleen plan on living when you graduate from school?"

I said, "I don't know," I said, taking a sip of coffee. "We haven't decided yet."

When I asked him about Seattle, he said, "Ay! Too cold ... No good.

"How about Montana? What was it like up there?"

"I worked like a dog back then. I was young and strong — not like now."

The son I asked him about living in Los Angeles. He said, "You two live here. This is a good house. I'll take care of both of you, okay?"

"Okay dad," I replied.

By the time we finished talking, the sun had come up and my father-in-law was no longer afraid. The spirits went away, and he was finally ready to get some sleep. As he tried to get up, I extended my arm to see if he wanted help. For the first time, he grabbed on, and we both walked slowly down the hallway, back to his bedroom.

That was the last Christmas I spent with my in-laws. Dad died seven weeks later, and mom passed away a few months after that. As I look back on that Christmas morning, I often wonder who my father-in-law saw outside his kitchen window. I'm not a spiritual person, and I generally don't believe in ghosts. However, there is a big part of me that believes the spirits were playing on taking my father-in-law that morning. He just wasn't ready to leave until he knew that his daughter was going to be okay.

Almost eight years have passed since I last saw my in-laws. Since that time, Arleen and I have divorced and gone our separate ways. In some ways, I feel like I had let my father-in-law down since he expected me to take care of his only daughter. But I guess that things don't always work out the way you plan them.

Sometimes I find myself a cup of instant decaf and wonder if my father-in-law is out there somewhere worrying about Arleen. And if he is, I hope he can see that his only daughter is doing just fine. Maybe then, he can finally get some rest.
Season's Greetings

IWAMOTO FARMS
P.O. Box 3611
Salinas, CA 93906
(831) 449-8701

Dust-Go is an organic chemical agent for DUST CONTROL.

B & D ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 688
Salinas, CA 93901
(831) 663-2603
CALL BILL DICKENS

SEASON’S GREETINGS

AMERICAN TAKII, INC.
VEGETABLE SEEDS AND FLOWER SEEDS
301 Natividad Rd.
Salinas, CA 93906
Phone: (831) 443-4901
FAX: (831) 443-3976

THE PROFESSIONALS
Serving the Salinas Valley

Attorney:
T. Bob Uemura

Certified Public Accountants:
Douglas Hayashi
Jay Y. Fukushima

Dentists:
Valerie M. Aoki DDS.
John Hirasuna DDS.
Malcolm D. Lowe DDS.
Stuart H. Osaki DDS.

Pharmacists:
Akira Aoyama
James Eitoku
Jane Eitoku

Physicians:
Kenneth Ishizue MD.
Kenji B. Saisho MD.

THE PROFESSIONALS
Serving the Salinas Valley

Attorney:
T. Bob Uemura

Certified Public Accountants:
Douglas Hayashi
Jay Y. Fukushima

Dentists:
Valerie M. Aoki DDS.
John Hirasuna DDS.
Malcolm D. Lowe DDS.
Stuart H. Osaki DDS.

Pharmacists:
Akira Aoyama
James Eitoku
Jane Eitoku

Physicians:
Kenneth Ishizue MD.
Kenji B. Saisho MD.

THE PROFESSIONALS
Serving the Salinas Valley

Attorney:
T. Bob Uemura

Certified Public Accountants:
Douglas Hayashi
Jay Y. Fukushima

Dentists:
Valerie M. Aoki DDS.
John Hirasuna DDS.
Malcolm D. Lowe DDS.
Stuart H. Osaki DDS.

Pharmacists:
Akira Aoyama
James Eitoku
Jane Eitoku

Physicians:
Kenneth Ishizue MD.
Kenji B. Saisho MD.
Making Mochi, Creating Communities

BY JIM MATSUOKA

Our mochi came out well. Some of us had seen pictures of people pounding mochi, and with our Issei ladies coaching us, we were up to the task. But none of us were foolish enough to volunteer down hotels in Little Tokyo.

My father's aunt lived in one of these hotels. She lived in the old San Pedro Firm building. Now it's a renovated low-income housing hotel, efficiently administered by the Little Tokyo Service Center, a far cry from the old building. Today, even the plumbing is state-of-the-art. It's a long way from the dingy, dark room that was piled high with her possessions, leaving little room to even sit. "I couldn't live anywhere else in Little Tokyo," she said. "Here, at least, I am among my own people." Miraculously, one of our Issei volunteers mentioned she knew of an ush who was sitting neglected in a friend's backyard. And almost as miraculously, we came up with someone who had a pickup truck and volunteers who were willing to bring this heavy stone object down to us. So as the mochi rice steamed that evening, all stared at the stone mortar; an object that somehow seemed to reappear out of our ancestral past. Yes, this was New Year's Eve; this was a genuine ush looking at us; and yet, we were going to pound away at the mochi rice when it finished steaming.

Our mochi came out well. Some of us had seen pictures of people pounding mochi, and with our Issei ladies coaching us, we were up to the task. But none of us were foolish enough to volunteer to make the shirin (broth) just right. No matter what, oozing comes to life if you add little strips of kamaahoko (fish cake), and a bit of leek shingului. It starts to taste very good when you add in fresh, lightly pounded mochi. I don't know if it was "world class oozing," but I can say it was as good as anything being slurped down in Southern California.

Early morning on north San Pedro Street, where the old Union Church was located, came up bright and cold. This was a typical Southern California Rose Bowl morning. The year of 1969 was upon us and we could only guess at what would happen now. Did any of the elderly get the message we sent around? Did anyone bother to read the notices we had posted in the lobbies of the hotels? We had relied on the Issei grapevine, but would it works? Would they come or would we be faced with the task of wondering what to do with the oozing and mochi?

If this were any other New Year's, I would probably have been getting up around now, maybe turn on the TV, more to verify that I was still alive. It had seemed strange not to spend an evening waiting for the big lightning ball to come down at Times Square in New York. Well, anyway, if none came, at least we could sit down with our Issei volunteers and try to make a good morning out of it.

The men started to come in little by lit­te. They entered the basement hesitantly at first, but we were greatly relieved to see them. No matter how dire their circum­stances, the Issei always seemed to have an aura of dignity about them that no one could take away. They gave us a short nod to acknowledge our presence. When they sat down at a table, we quickly brought each of them a steaming bowl of oozing with mochi in it.

Soon the basement of the church began to fill with men from the hotels. They came from hotels with names like the Masago, the Tomoye, the Alan, New York Hotels, the Narasaki, the Beacon, the Daimaru and Sato Hotels. With the Issei men and the Issei volunteer women, the Sansei and Nisei, we soon began to resemble a family gathering.

After serving the men from the hotels, we all sat down and started to have the oozing. We wanted to do this to blur the line between the server and those being served. Here was the essence of a "community" as we felt it should be. A family of all generations, celebrating together in the basement of a church in our own Issei community. Through mochi and oozing, we warmed our stomachs that cold morning along with the residents of the hotels, but for all of us, it was our hearts that were being fed.

Initially, when we thought of the mochi sushi, our intentions were simple. We wanted to honor our Issei pioneers living in the hotels. They were our pilots to this country. The read was hard for them as it was for us.

We reached out to say despite all the efforts to separate us, we will gather to unite as a community again. We reaffirmed our pride in our elders and honored the customs they brought with them from Japan. Despite years of effort to denigrate us as enemy aliens and make us despise the roots from which we grew, we sat together that morning, united in pride and love as any family should.

I've never experienced a New Year's quite like that, before or since. As my thoughts return to that day, I wonder what became of most of my friends. They must remember that day from time to time when they celebrate a New Year's, wherever they are. The Issei ladies and men must be gone by now. Been the old Union Church was moved to another part of Little Tokyo. The building has since been renovated into the Union Center for the Arts.

Nothing will erase the memories of that cold morning in 1969. Doing something in common with a loving heart has the power to transform people. We came together that evening as individuals, but left the following day as a family.

A member of the L.A. Pioneer Project, Jim Matsuoka was instrumental in the development of the Pioneer Center at the Japanese American Cultural & Community Center in Little Tokyo.
A TASTE OF JAPANESE CULTURE

You don’t have to travel the world to know something about other cultures. You’ve never been on a Roman holiday, but you’ve had spaghetti and other Italian food. And you’ve never crossed any border but you’ve probably tried tacos, burritos and other Mexican fare.

Food is the most accessible way that people are exposed to ethnic cultures. Food can break down barriers between countries and cultures, and serve as a point of shared experience. Cuisine is a cultural ambassador, and restaurateurs are the embassies where you can find the ambassador.

Anyone who’s ever spent the night at a sushi bar with friends understands this concept: Japanese restaurants bridge the Pacific and can bring together not just generations of Japanese and Japanese Americans, but people of all races and countries. Whether it’s something as commonly ordered as meat marinaded in teriyaki sauce or something more “authentic,” the Japanese food that’s served up introduces diners to a taste of Japan — not just in the ingredients, but in the presentation, and the ambience of the restaurant, or, embassies.

The gutsy, but, of course — American pop culture of all types is ubiquitous throughout the world, and Japan’s no exception. Even with variations such as “Teriyaki McBurners,” McDonalds is an ambassador of American values — serving up fast food for modern Japan’s on-the-go society.

I feel at home at Japanese restaurants, with the menus, the decor (especially the small, family-owned eateries), the smells of the ingredients mixing in the air, and even the murmur of Japanese being spoken, wafting out of the kitchen.

I schedule lunch meetings at a Japanese restaurant called Samurai near my office in south Denver. I like introducing my friends and business partners to the variety of food served there, which ranges from a full selection of fresh sushi to the type of meal my mother often served herself: salty grilled salmon. I feel comfortable at Samurai that sometimes I leave the office to dine alone there.

During one recent lunch at Samurai, its role as a cultural embassy struck home. I overheard a group of American businessmen introducing a man with a British accent to the joys of Japanese cuisine. “You’ve never eaten at a Japanese restaurant before?” asked one man, who was apparently a regular and was familiar with most of the offerings. He proceeded to recommend some of the more esoteric dishes. “Oh, everything here’s great. You can get teriyaki chicken or beef, but you should try something else. The tempura’s great, but I like the donburi,” he urged his lunchmates, explaining the combination of rice and ingredients served in a bowl.

I’m not sure what they all ordered, but they must have enjoyed their — the conversation faded as the food was served. Chalk up another step towards world peace and understanding.

Of course, in the American consciousness, sushi has been the most visible form of Japanese food in the past decade. Presented at first as a yuppie novelty, with hipsters dining on raw fish, the feeding frenzy continues. There’s even now a commonly-ordered specialty. In fact, in an Americanized 19th-century Hokkaido farmhouse, with thatched roofing and hand-crafted furnishings, using irregular slabs of slate for tables and oddly comfortable tree stumps for stools to sit on.

Outside Domo’s dining room, there’s a lovingly maintained rock garden complete with a pond stocked with carp, and a wing of the building that serves as a museum of traditional Japanese farm implements, clothing and tools. It’s a fascinating experience, stepping back in time to a place half a world away by just going to the restaurant. Oh, and I should mention — the food’s terrific — and you won’t find any sashimi or sushi. The menu is “authentic” country-style Japanese.

And true to its role as an embassy, I struck up a conversation with an American couple the first time I ate at Domo. The man had been stationed in Japan while in the Air Force, and we shared stories about his tour of duty and my childhood. The shared experiences made the food taste that much better.

But Japanese restaurants aren’t embassies just for American diners. As the fifth generation like birthdays. Those dinners were public celebrations, and enjoying them in restaurants made them seem that much more communal.

But the holiday season — culminating with New Year’s — was a more private time. That’s when my mom would show off her culinary skill, which is the equal of any restaurant owner or chef — and do it with a cross-cultural flair not possible in a Japanese restaurant. For Christmas, there might be turkey or ham, but also norimaki, and teriyaki chicken and egg rolls. And while we (the kids and dad) had our American holiday meal, mom would serve herself some salmon, a bowl of white rice and iksemono on the side.

And for a long time, New Year’s Eve was the ultimate celebration of Japanese cuisine, and the time I felt most closely connected to my roots.

Mom prepared the ingredients for everything from sushi and teriyaki to various fish stews, sukiyaki, and mochi filled with sweet bean paste for several days in advance, and my parents invited their friends for the feast. The invite list included Japanese, Nikkei, family, friends, and the kids (and we got to invite our school buddies, too) and my dad’s old military buddies, so even in our home the food was the ambassador that brought many cultures and generations together. An awful lot of sake was poured, and an awful lot of political and cultural discussions were carried on from year to year.

My wife and I aren’t blessed with the ability to cook all that for ourselves, so for now, we still go to my mom’s house for big family dinners for the holidays, and to restaurants such as Sushi Den (my mom’s favorite in Denver) for special occasions throughout the rest of the year.

At those times, I look around at the other diners and feel the sense of community that brought them all together in these impromptu embassies. And then I marvel at the source of this community — the food on our plates.

Happy Holidays, and itadakimasu! 

Gil Asakawa is the president-elect of the Mile-Hi Chapter of the JACL, and a board member of the Japan-America Society of Colorado. His "Nikkei View" columns are published on the Internet at http://www.earthlink.net/~gilchers/nikheview.
Salinas Valley

Happy Holidays
Harry & Dorothy Shirachi
124 San Jose St.
Salinas, CA 93901

Holiday Cheers
Fumiko Urabe
150 Kern St. Sp 993
Salinas, CA 93905-2031

Season’s Greetings
Harako & Harry K. Sakasegawa
812 Battista Drive
Salinas, CA 93901

Holiday Cheer
Robert T. Itani
54 Norman Way
Salinas, CA 93906-1347

Season’s Greetings
Charles & Fumiko Tanimura
607 Loma Vista
Salinas, CA 93901-1508

JAY Y. Fukushima, CPA
Jay Fukushima, MBT, CPA
Taxation Specialist
1010 Crespi Way • Salinas, CA 93901
(831) 758-8077 • FAX: (831) 758-6778
Email: JFukushima@aol.com

QUINN COMPANY
1300 Abbott Street
Salinas, CA 93901
(831) 758-8451
CATERPILLAR
SALES SERVICE & PARTS

MARK YAMAGUCHI
BLOSSOM VALLEY
Grower - Shippers of Quality Cut Flowers

Yamaguchi Greenhouse, Inc.
Grower - Shippers of Quality Cut Flowers
20180 Spence Rd.
Salinas, CA 93908
(831) 422-3567
Fax: (831) 422-3249

Season’s Greetings
T. Bob Uemura
Attorney at Law
17 Winham Street
Salinas, California 93901
(831) 424-9330
Fax: (831) 424-8028

SEASON’S GREETINGS
SALINAS EQUIPMENT DIST. INC.
25445 Chualar River Rd.
P.O. Box 99
Chualar, CA 93925

Equipment Sales
Office: (831) 679-2000
Fax: (831) 679-2014

SUMMIT SEEDS
268 Commission Street
P.O. Box 5158
Salinas, CA 93915
(831) 424-3971

Peace and Prosperity
CRANFORD FERTILIZER
495 Cranford Place
Salinas, CA 93907
Phone: 758-0282

Kuramura Nursery
PELMIUM QUALITY CARNATIONS
GROWER-SHIPPER

26600 Encinal Road
Salinas, California 93908
Tel: (831) 422-5854
Fax: (831) 422-3496

Holiday Best Wishes
BOB WILLS
Dodge Chrysler Plymouth
718 Abbott Street, Salinas
Celebrating 35 Years of Service After the Sale
Please Phone for Appointment
424-2271

Peace on Earth
STRUVE & LAPORTE
FUNERAL HOME
License #322
John Streure
Robert Streure
Jim Lepore
Bill Lepore
Services Since 1927 • Locally Owned & Managed
41 W. San Luis at Lincoln Ave.,
Salinas, CA 93901
(831) 424-0311

HOLIDAY GREETINGS
From
GREENETTES
Shari, Kenneth, and Gary Higashi
Easton ... any fresher it would still be growing.

Fertile Valley SEED
Sakata Seed America, Inc.
Head Office: 18905 Serene Dr.
Morgan Hill, CA 95037
Research: 108 Boronda Rd., Salinas, CA 93907
Station: (831) 768-9505
I was a Japanese food snob

Spam musubi? Yuck. I have to admit that was my reaction the first time I ever heard of this great Japanese-American delicacy. Processed canned meat in any form seemed abhorrent, much less as an accompaniment to rice and seaweed. I guess you could say I was a purist when it came to Japanese food. Japanese cuisine was not supposed to be innovative, experimental or cutting edge — it was about tradition, about doing things a certain way, about right and wrong, a good and bad.

I suppose my Shin-Issei mother had something to do with this. Her cooking and the summer vacations I spent in Japan led me to believe that Japanese cuisine was in a class by itself, and that it should remain that way. In short, Japanese food was inscrutable. Sure, the Japanese could make their own versions of pizza and spaghetti, but as far as Japanese food went, that had to remain pure and untainted.

When I first lived away from home, I took great pride in reproducing my mother's recipes. I made miso shira, nishime, and kinparu to my mother's exact specifications, and in doing so I felt I was carrying on an authentic Japanese heritage, one that had not succumbed to the shortcomings of convenience or the blandishments of an American palate.

I had to admit that I protected this tradition ruthlessly. One time, an ex-boyfriend said that he did not see the sense in using so many plates at one meal. To me, Japanese cooking meant eating beautiful, delicious food off of a wide variety of exquisite little plates, each dish served on its own to keep sauces from mixing with each other and ruining the purity of flavor. My boyfriend, on the other hand, commented that this made clean-up overly labor intensive and that you could just as easily serve everything on one large plate. He proceeded to dump all my carefully prepared and displayed dishes together on the plate in front of him while I cringed. "Like Chinese food?" he said happily.

Another time, after serving somen nooo-...
Warm Holiday Wishes

TANIMURA BROS

81 Hitchcock Road
Salinas, CA 93908
(831) 455-1979

Season's Best Wishes

Since 1964
Accounting • Computer Consultation
Tax & Estate Planning • Audit
Payroll Processing

Salinas Office
1188 Padre Drive
Salinas, CA 93901
(831) 758-4481

SALINAS VALLEY JACL BOARD

President.................Bonnie Marquardt
Vice President...........Bob Uemura
Treasurer................Stuart Osaki
Recording Secretary.....Lori Eitoku

Board Members
Lori Eitoku  Kiyoko Hirano  Robert Oka  Stuart Osaki
Bonnie Marquardt  Jay Fukushima  Bob Uemura
George Higashi  Bob Shintaku  Kenji Yonemitsu
**Holiday Greetings from the Sacramento Chapter**

**Board Members**
- President: Mike Sawamura
- First Vice Pres.: Toku Fuji
- Second Vice Pres.: Genevieve Shiroma
- Secretaries: Erin Komatsubaruku
- Treasurer: Randy Inmagu
- Past President: Ralph Sugimoto

**Office Volunteers**
- Myra Kiyota
- Terry Makishima
- Teiko Matsuo
- Toyoko Nakatogawa
- Mickey Tanaka

**Directors:**
- Keith Adachi, Mike Sawamura, Mike Ishihara, Gene Itoigawa
- Suzanne Sasaki, Dean Okimoto, Casey Ninomiya, Tom Fujimoto, Mike Futamase, Lori Fujimoto, Shig Shimazu, Gary Hatano, Gary Kikumoto, Kuni Hironaka

Japanese American Citizens League
Sacramento Chapter
2124 10th Street
Sacramento, California 95818
(916) 447-0231 Fax: (916) 447-0111

---

**Season's Greetings**

**Truffles 'n' Trifles**

Fine European Truffles
Jo-Ann Kusumoto, Proprietor
946 Park Row, Salinas, CA 93901
(831) 757-2097

---

**Season's Greetings**

Kenneth K. Ishizue, M.D.
Orthopaedic Surgeon

---

**Season's Greetings**

Ted T. & Edith (Yonchura) IKEMOTO
IKEMOTO
1118 San Fernando Dr.
Salinas, CA 93901-3010
(831) 422-4945

---

**Welsh Holiday Greetings**

from
John T. Hirasuna, DDS, Inc.
Valerie M. Aoki, DDS
Family Dentistry
1045 Los Patos Dr., Salinas, CA 93901
(831) 758-3319 FAX: (831) 758-0246

---

**Sak's**

Fabric & Machine

---

**Happy Holidays**

California Flower Cooperative

“Future of Workers' Compensation for your co-op.”

Ted Rinker Insurance Agency
Salinas, CA • Toll Free (800) 991-8822
Endorsed by the California Flower Cooperative, Inc.
The Japanese food that is featured in the restaurants that have sprung up postwar was, for Nisei of my generation, largely unfamiliar during the years we were growing up. It wasn't this fare that impelled me to try the "American and Chinese food" places when I stopped overnight in a small town. It was the expectation of getting a decent Chinese meal with a big bowl of rice. I soon discovered that the inland Chinese food bore little resemblance to the West Coast variety. Yes, there was egg foo young which mostly consisted of eggs, bean sprouts, a chop suey which was mostly onions and celery and just enough pork to keep it honest, and sweet and sour pork which was mostly bones and gravy, and chow mein which was fried noodles buried under onions, celery and sometimes bean sprouts. And the rice was the crumbly Chinese long-grain type, not the sticky Japanese rice, and the soy sauce had a distinct hint of burned molasses. To be fair about it, this was understandable. In those days, it was difficult and probably very costly to get fresh Chinese ingredients from San Francisco or Los Angeles. Besides, why go to all the trouble and expense of bringing in stuff that the locals wouldn't appreciate? I guess these restaurants served more pork chops and country fried steak with mashed potatoes than anything else.

I sometimes wondered why there were Chinese restaurants in so many of these inland towns. Eventually, I figured that the Chinese who had arrived as railroad laborers and their friends and relatives just decided to sink their roots in local soil that wasn't entirely inhospitable.

But why weren't there any Japanese restaurants? Hadn't the Japanese followed the Chinese into interior America as railroad laborers? Well, for some reason most Japanese or broiled eel. You dip it briefly in soy sauce laced with green Japanese horseradish, and down it in a bite or two.

Great stuff, devoured by the ton, after a bowl of miso soup, by yuppy types at expensive places like the Sushi Den in Denver.

What Sushi Den's patrons don't know is that this is a kind of sushi that was virtually unknown in the pre-war Japanese American communities. In fact, I'm told it was rare even in Japan outside of Tokyo and is largely a postwar phenomenon. Most Isei came from provinces, and the sushi they knew was vinegar-flavored rice spread on sheets of seaweed and rolled like a jelly roll with vegetables like boiled spinach, an omelet and sometimes bits of very tasty and expensive canned eel taking the place of the jelly. During the late and unalarming evacuation, I slipped into my lugagge a treasured can of eel, which was the size and shape of a can of sardines. It was guarded zealously with the intention of saving it, to be enjoyed by the whole family with mess hall rice some night when the government issued food was especially unpalatable.

In the course of events, my wife Alice became ill and was taken to the camp hospital. I was entrusted with the care of our young son Mike who wouldn't eat his mess hall meals. In desperate search of something he would like, I opened what I thought was a can of sardines. Alas, it was the precious can of eel. We ate it, but much to my chagrin, Alice missed out.

The rolled-up sushi looked like batons, about eight or ten inches long and an inch and a half in diameter, and it was sliced into pieces that could be downed in a couple of bites. There was another kind of sushi which was flavored rice stuffed into pancakes of tofu and fried until brown. We called them gummy sacks. Sushi was a great delicacy and we could expect to have it only on special occasions.

In the boyhood that I remember, most of the Japanese meals at home consisted of lots of leafy vegetables cooked with a few slices of meat or fish and sometimes tofu and flavored with soy sauce which the folks bought by the keg. Sometimes we had sukiyaki which is a kind of stew-in-a-frypan, again flavored with soy sauce-based soup stock, but this was relatively infrequent. Meat was not inexpensive.

Tempura, much enjoyed today by American palates, was served only on very special occasions. Likewise for thinly sliced fried pork or beef marinated in ginger-laced soy sauce. In short, the Japanese food we knew was quite plebian, relatively inexpensive, easily prepared by Isei housewives, and not particularly well-suited for American tastes. And because we were young and perpetually hungry — and didn't know any better — there were few complaints. The new Japanese food that featured in the restaurants that have sprung up postwar was, for Nisei of my generation, largely unfamiliar during the years we were growing up.

What I'm trying to say, I guess, is that the Japanese food we were raised on was the equivalent of American grits, wiener and sauerkraut, pork and beans or potato soup. Now, what is being marketed as Japanese victuals is more like beef Wellington or crown roast of lamb.

Fortunately, I have survived long enough to enjoy today's version of Japanese food. And so have Americans in such scattered places like Greensboro, North Carolina; Winter Springs, Florida; Columbia, Missouri; Colorado Springs and Fort Collins and Longmont, Colorado. I haven't been to Truth or Consequences, New Mexico, lately, but I wouldn't be surprised if sushi is available just as it is in centers of Japanese culture like Santa Fé and Albuquerque. If the Chinese beat the Japanese by several decades in the matter of introducing their ethnic food to Americans, the new breed of Japanese has made up for lost time.

Before I close, I must tell you about one thing I'd like to do. I would like to go to Little Rock, Arkansas, and eat at Charlie Trie's magnificent Chinese restaurant where he allegedly made so much money he could donate an obscene amount to his friend Bill Clinton's campaign for the presidency.
Season's Greetings

South County Veterinary Hospital
1811 Whitson St., Selma, CA 93662
Phone: (209) 896-8616
R.K. HATAYAMA, D.V.M.

Selma District Hospital

"Service Dedicated To Health"

Dr. Larry M. Tsutsui
Chiropractic Orthopedic Group of Fresno
4678 N. First Street • Telephone: (209) 326-3400
Fresno, CA 93726 • Fax: (209) 326-3963

SEASON’S GREETINGS

Our entire staff wishes you a happy holiday season and a healthy new year.

Norman Senzaki, D.D.S.
3410 McCall Avenue, Suite 110
Selma, CA 93662
(209) 891-7538

Best Wishes
Paul Yamashita, O.D.
Doctor of Optometry

General Practice • Children’s Vision
Contact Lenses • Vision Therapy

1611 Lewis Street
P.O. Box 367
Kingsburg, CA 93631
(209) 897-4264

Yano Chiropractic Center
Dr. Randel M. Yano
Dr. Alan K. Zenimura
3275 McCall Ave., Ste. 100
Selma, CA 93662
(209) 896-9500

Happy Holidays!!

Merry Christmas

WAYNE T. OTA
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

WAYNE T. OTA, M.B.A., C.P.A.

SELMA OFFICE
804 HIGH STREET
SELMA, CA 93662
(209) 891-0918
FAX: (209) 891-8342

FRESNO OFFICE
776 EAST SHAW AVE. SUITE 202
FRESNO, CA 93710
(209) 226-4634
FAX: (209) 226-4177

CAL’S VILLAGE PHARMACY
CAL & CHARLENE NISHINAKA
1225 Rose Ave.
Selma, CA 93662
(209) 896-8600

WAYNE STOGBAUER
PEST CONTROL ADVISOR
TOM LEWIS
RANDY BISHOP
Britt’s Fertilizers, Inc.

SEASON’S GREETINGS

PORTRAIT – WEDDING – COMMERCIAL
3400 McCall Ave., Suite 112
Selma, CA 93662 • (209) 896-5240
GLENN NAKAMICHI

Other’s Talk ... the Fahnney’s Deliver!

We treat you like family!

FREeway 99 at FLORAL in SELMA
FORD/GM-834-5891 TOYOTA-891-2727

Jorge & Yribarren
Certified Public Accountants

Larry M. Jorge CPA
Steven B. Yribarren CPA

TAX & ESTATE PLANNING
INCOME TAX PREPARATION
BUSINESS & FINANCIAL SERVICES

3410 McCall Ave., Ste. 106
Selma, California 93662
Phone (209) 896-1342
Fax (209) 896-2368

Season’s Greetings

Thank You
TO ALL OF OUR ADVERTISERS FOR YOUR GREAT SUPPORT
And to George Abe for all his hard work

SELMA JACI

SEASON’S GREETINGS

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Pacific Citizen Holiday Issue, December, 1988

WISHING YOU
A HAPPY AND
HEALTHY
HOLIDAY
SEASON

1141 Rose Avenue, Selma, CA 93662
(209) 891-1000
Affiliated with • - Adventist Health
Season's Greetings

Nelson's Ace Hardware

Season's Greetings

PAGE FUNERAL CHAPEL

The Page Family: George, Ella
ARRANGERS and McCall
SELMA, CALIF.  (209) 896-1240

Grandma Suzie's culinary expertise is a vital part of our family's eating traditions.

Scottish is a very time-consuming dish to prepare. Grandma Suzie spends two days preparing it. In Japan and America, younger generations do not cook sclhan anymore because they can conveniently purchase it at the Japanese grocery stores. Although I'd like to learn to keep this tradition alive, learning to cook from Grandma Suzie is difficult because many immigrants, she does not have a recipe. She cooks from memory and taste.

I have found that the only way to learn from grandma is to observe. First she boils the azuki beans over three times and then lets them stand for half an hour. Then she separates the beans and the liquid. The mochigome then soaks in the azuki stock overnight. This method of soaking experience and taste.

SEASON'S GREETINGS

SUNNYSIDE Packing Company

Nelson's Ace Hardware

Season's Greetings

MADERA FORD-MERCURY

200 Madera Ave at Freeway 99. Madera California 93637
Madera 674-6771
Fresno 994-7723

DARLING OIL & TIRE

TIRE

CALL US FOR ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

Holiday Inn

Swann Court

Motel

Pea Soup ANDRESEN's

The Central Valley's premier Banquet Facility. Centrally located between Visalia and Fresno.

(559) 891-7000
Ana Wilson
Catering Director

(559) 891-8000
Hotel Reservations

8950 Pea Soup Andersen Blvd.
Selma, CA 93662
Grandma Suzie's always requests we bring these special beans back for her. I suppose this is the only way we can really participate in the preparation of this dish. Grandma Suzie takes pride in making her special sekihan and it is her way of showing her concern and care for her family. Since there is a language barrier between her and my immediate family, the sekihan acts as a cultural translator. Both the preparation and presentation of the special dish convey her love and concern for the family's good fortune. Beyond Grandma Suzie's intentions of making sekihan, the rice dish has also become a cultural marker for our JA family. We are all conscious of eating our share of the sekihan in order to receive our share of good luck, but also out of respect for Grandma Suzie and recognition of the time and effort she has put into her cooking.

Grandma Suzie's culinary expertise is a vital part of our family's eating traditions. I feel fortunate as a Yonezai to have the exposure to such authentic Japanese cooking. For many Yonezai my age, the first and second generation women cooks in their families have already passed and only the legacy of Japanese cooking continues. I hope to be the cultural bearer of Japanese foods for the generations to follow, but it will be hard to live up to Grandma Suzie's taste buds and her talent in the kitchen.

This piece was originally written for Professor Valerie Matsumoto's history seminar, "Asian American Culture, Cuisine and Economy," at the University of California Los Angeles Leslie A. No, a Yonsei native Southern Californian, has completed her master's degree in Asian American studies at UCLA and now resides in New York City.
brinefish, download weight keep have Japanese also single Osaka, and available ing called homemade my my shakes myting. If you. their stocks out I crxiking. I crxiking. I crxiking. I crxiking. It's 32 oz, the stocks are different than more than 500 yen per serving. But before leaving the Tokyo Food page, please check out the Sushi Color Swatches — so you can buy table linen that matches your favorite kinds of sushi. It's on the Sushi visit to media page.

Now we move on to the subject of that green crap on the side of your sushi dish — wasabi. To learn everything you wanted to know about wasabi, visit: http://www.fresh wasabi.com.

You'll learn why fresh wasabi is better than prepared powder and that wasabi has active chemicals that act as an antidote to food poisoning and fungal growth. Interesting stuff. huh? Thirst? How about a virtual drink? (For 21 and over please.) If sake is your alcoholic beverage of choice, you might want to investi­gate "Sake World" by John Gauntner, a columnist for the Japan Times, who specializes in sake. The address is: http://www.sake­world.com.

This website is the work of a true expert. If you thought sake was just "saké, guess again." There is a list on saké fundamentals and a saké glossary. You'll have to know the difference between junmai-shu, honjosu-shu, gingo-shu, and nami- sake. There are also saké anecdotes and wisdom, notes on saké tasting, listing of the top 10 saké breweries in Japan and a "free" saké label reading service. This site is certainly worth a visit for the saké curious. You can email the author at: sakegyu@aol.com. Next, let's taste some virtual tofu.

Ramen. If you're getting tired of the same instant ramen, try some varia­tions. The Nisshin Foods website has ramen recipes with a free cookbook offer. Their Top Ramen pizza and peanut soup looked interesting. Check it out at http://www.nisshinfoods.com.

You want to hear a ramen rumor? Koumi Ramen is developing some­thing called SNNP (Steaming Network Noodle Protocol), a "new internet standard that will allow the delivery of hot food over TCP/IP networks," http://www.animeigo.com/Products/koumi.html. If this becomes a reality, it could possibly revolutionize the inter­net as we know it. Hmmm — I'll believe it when I eat it. Well, my dinner hour is over, and now I must return to working on the computer. So I'll leave you with one last link to feast on. One of my favorite sites is the "SPAM Haku Archive" that is maintained by the SPAM Haku Archive Master / (SHAM) John McNamara Choojff. http://pentroptics.mit.edu/~jcho/spam/
The archive houses more than 12,000 Spam­ku, a literary form of haiku motivated by the mysterious spam­ku product. Spam­ku is the Spam­ku by chronological order, tasty picks and by arbitrary categories like art, childhood trauma, love, poverty, religion and sex. And you can even write a Spam­ku and submit it to the archive.

Celebrate eating with online Spam­musub — ponder the network!!!

Wataru Ebihara, born in Cleveland, Ohio, works as the Information Systems manager at the Little Tokyo Service Center in downtown Los Angeles. He is also on the staff of DiSorient, an Asian Pacific American arts journalize. You can find Wataru online at http://lanet.org/~ebihara.

For my father's generation

BY GREG UBA

my father's generation called one another skunk or zombie, stone or horse, or by the first three and four letters of their very Japanese names politely, kenji-nisan or some such thing for brother, my father's generation is missing a leg from the knee, or an eye lost to shrugnel or diabetes. shakes hands minus fingertips from a far accident or butcher's blade. my father's generation is brown like pearl city clay or indo soil, toiling beneath a relentless sun, see, just read the age spots on their leather faces. this noble shade fifty years of gardening and five last summers at june lake. my father's generation learned to drive at manzanar, heart mountain, poston out west, could hit fastballs, rig treble hooks and split­shot sinkers, could dance a wicked jitter­mushi in their prime time. my father's generation didn't embrace us, no, until we married, never wrote us, no, until we divorced, knew not a lullaby.

but we were loved and knew it each wordless sunday shagging fly balls or carressing down snowy slopes.

my father's generation convinced us we were rich not because they were but because they had not a vice other than an occasional cigar, or bowling, or marlboro soft packs, or early morning fishing trips.

my father's generation cared for their weary moms after their fathers died, will die fifteen years before their wives from eggs and bacon and hom yu from washing their hands in gasoline, from mixing pesticides from worrying over wayward sons, now my father's generation dines out at one or two favorite­restaurants, orders the same thing, "a special," no surprises, catnaps in front of the television tends to tomatoes, savors ice cream desserts luxuries they never knew when they were our age.
ISUZU'S NEW AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION INCREASES PRODUCTIVITY, AUTOMATICALLY.

MORE TORQUE, BETTER FUEL ECONOMY AND EVEN BETTER BRAKING COME WITH THE NEW AISIN TRANSMISSION.

ISUZU's 1999 N-Series trucks offer 175 hp diesel engines for more power and strength to boost the productivity of your business. Mastering this power is the new Aisin automatic transmission, designed for better exhaust brake efficiency, improved fuel economy and lower tire wear costs. Come in for a test drive today.

GIBBS INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS
101 At Rice Rd. Oxnard, California 93030 (805) 485-0551

Since July 4, 1980, family owned by Chief Junior Wang

MANDARIN HOUSE
CHINESE RESTAURANT

15% OFF
YOUR TOTAL
ANY LUNCH OR
DINNER ORDER

With Coupon

4020 E. Main St. • Ventura (805) 654-0933
EDWIN M.H. PARK D.D.S.
A Professional Corporation
95 North Reino Road
NEWBURY PARK PLAZA
Newbury Park, CA 91320
(805) 498-6640

KATSURA CONSULTING ENGINEERS

YOSH KATSURA, P.E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
2284 B. VICTORIA AVE., SUITE 2F
VENTURA, CALIFORNIA 93003
(805) 654-0185

SEASON'S GREETINGS
GARY & NANCY BARBER
VENTURA

Happy Holidays from
John, Carol
David & Lisa
Asari

Season's Greetings!
Mich & Helen
(KIMURA) YAMAMOTO
977 La Venta St.
Santa Paula, CA.

Happy Holidays from
John, Carol
David & Lisa
Asari

Season's Greetings!
Noriyoshi & Mac
MORIWAKI

TROPHIES, ETC.
QUALITY & SERVICE SINCE 1985
AWARDS • SIGNS • BANNERS • PROMOTIONAL ITEMS • CUSTOM GRAPHIC DESIGN
Dave Fowble
Owner
Tel (805) 644-9133 Fax (805) 644-7500
2250 E. Pleasant Valley Rd. Unit K
Camarillo, CA 93012
Email: Trophies@com Web Site http://www.TrophiesEtc.com

OXNARD-CAMARILLO
RADIOLOGICAL MEDICAL GROUP, INC.

Dr. B. ONAKA, M.D.
DIPLOMATE OF THE
AMERICAN BOARD OF RADIOLOGY

1150 N. VENTURA ROAD
OXNARD, CALIFORNIA 93030 • 888-0315

KATZUHARU OKAMURA
KIM OKAMURA

K. Okamura Flowers, Inc.
Flower Grower - Shipper
1401 E. La Loma Avenue • Simi, CA 93065
(805) 981-7777 Fax (805) 981-7780

TAO Family Chiropractic
Michinori Tao, D.C.
A.N.U.C.C.A. Practitioner

Specializing in treatment of:
• Whiplash
• Headaches
• Back pain
• Sports Injuries
• Fibromyalgia

333 Lantana, Suite 136, Camarillo, 93010
(805) 384-2363

HOLIDAY BEST WISHES
BRUCE TOKUMOTO, C.D.T.
Champion Orthodontic Laboratory
451 West Gonzales, Suite 325
Oxnard, California 93035
(805) 485-6002

Ventura Optometric Vision Care
Ona Shiroyama, O.D.
Tel • 805 650-9922
Fax • 805 650-6656
1280 S. Victoria Ave. • Ventura, CA 93003

Season's Greetings
SEASON'S GREETINGS
THE MATSUOS ANTHONY, ELLEN, NOBORU & AKIRA
Season’s Greetings!
Shigeru & Irene YABU
Season's Greetings!
From the Kunitiyoshis
Chuck, Jean, Amy, Cathleen, David & Laura

Happy Holidays
from the Kunitiyoshis

Happy Holidays!
BEST
Wishes

HAPPY HOLIDAYS
To both our Cultural Festival and Pacific Citizens Holiday issue advertisers! You help fund our scholarship awards and other cultural and community events.

Season’s Greetings

HANAHARU
Japanese Restaurant & Sushi Bar

HANA HARU
Japanese Restaurant & Sushi Bar
Temuka Tempura • Sushi • Boat Dinners

HAIR

KIKUSUIE AZUMA
Classical Japanese Dance

The Total Hair Experience
For Men & Women
484-1994
874 Amwell Road, Camarillo, CA 93010
(Next to K. MART)

Season’s Greetings

MAYEDA CUT FLOWER CO.
3010 Elting Road
Oxnard, CA 93033
(805) 488-1538

Bus. (805) 488-6467 Shop (805) 488-4784
J.Y. HIRAI & SON, Inc.
3010 ETTING RD.
WIDE TRACK HAULING
P.O. Box 7005,
Oxnard, CA 93031

Happy Holidays
from
Cate Kunitiyoshi

From your friends at:

THE MIMAKI FAMILY
Bryan, Lori
George & Mitsuko

Jack Hirai

Happy Holidays!

For all your real estate needs:

NATE HARAMOTO, GRI
Chairman’s Circle - Top 1% of Real Estate Agents Nationwide

Serving Thousand Oaks, Westlake Village, Newbury Park, Simi Valley, Moorpark, Camarillo and San Fernando Valley

Professionalism Service Integrity

Office: (805) 496-0555
(818) 889-1431
Direct: (805) 446-8621

3625 ETTING RD., OXNARD, CA 93030
(805) 488-0813

Season's Greetings

THE MIMAKI FAMILY
Bryan, Lori
George & Mitsuko

Jack Hirai

Happy Holidays!

For all your real estate needs:

NATE HARAMOTO, GRI
Chairman’s Circle - Top 1% of Real Estate Agents Nationwide

Serving Thousand Oaks, Westlake Village, Newbury Park, Simi Valley, Moorpark, Camarillo and San Fernando Valley

Professionalism Service Integrity

Office: (805) 496-0555
(818) 889-1431
Direct: (805) 446-8621

3625 ETTING RD., OXNARD, CA 93030
(805) 488-0813

Season’s Greetings

THE MIMAKI FAMILY
Bryan, Lori
George & Mitsuko

Jack Hirai

Happy Holidays!

For all your real estate needs:

NATE HARAMOTO, GRI
Chairman’s Circle - Top 1% of Real Estate Agents Nationwide

Serving Thousand Oaks, Westlake Village, Newbury Park, Simi Valley, Moorpark, Camarillo and San Fernando Valley

Professionalism Service Integrity

Office: (805) 496-0555
(818) 889-1431
Direct: (805) 446-8621

3625 ETTING RD., OXNARD, CA 93030
(805) 488-0813

Season’s Greetings

THE MIMAKI FAMILY
Bryan, Lori
George & Mitsuko

Jack Hirai

Happy Holidays!

For all your real estate needs:

NATE HARAMOTO, GRI
Chairman’s Circle - Top 1% of Real Estate Agents Nationwide

Serving Thousand Oaks, Westlake Village, Newbury Park, Simi Valley, Moorpark, Camarillo and San Fernando Valley

Professionalism Service Integrity

Office: (805) 496-0555
(818) 889-1431
Direct: (805) 446-8621

3625 ETTING RD., OXNARD, CA 93030
(805) 488-0813

Season’s Greetings

THE MIMAKI FAMILY
Bryan, Lori
George & Mitsuko

Jack Hirai

Happy Holidays!

For all your real estate needs:

NATE HARAMOTO, GRI
Chairman’s Circle - Top 1% of Real Estate Agents Nationwide

Serving Thousand Oaks, Westlake Village, Newbury Park, Simi Valley, Moorpark, Camarillo and San Fernando Valley

Professionalism Service Integrity

Office: (805) 496-0555
(818) 889-1431
Direct: (805) 446-8621

3625 ETTING RD., OXNARD, CA 93030
(805) 488-0813

Season’s Greetings
Season's Greetings
Henry & Lillie
NAGAWAKA
18102 E. Telegraph Rd.
Santa Paula, CA 93060

Ordering Procedure 1
TV JAPAN will assist you in ordering TV JAPAN

TV JAPAN offers 23 hours of daily programming from NHK Japan. In order to receive TV JAPAN service you will need an 18-inch satellite antenna and a receiver from DISH Network. For more information regarding TV JAPAN through DISH Network, please call TV JAPAN Information Center or your local DISH Network Retailer.

STEP 1 Send Order Form to TV JAPAN

Leaders
Carol, Carol
FUJITA

STEP 2 TV JAPAN or a local DISH Network retailer will contact you to confirm your order and ask for your preferred installation date and other information. Please pay for the equipment and installation fee after your installation is completed.

Since the equipment and installation fee vary very by retailer, we recommend you to shop around.

STEP 1 CALL 1-800-333-DISH to locate your nearest DISH Network retailer. If you have difficulty locating your local DISH Network retailer, call TV JAPAN information Center for assistance.

STEP 2 Call the nearest retailer to order TV JAPAN and make an appointment for installation. Please decide your desired programming, specific satellite system and the number of TV sets you wish to connect. Then confirm the equipment and installation fee before placing your order.

For more information regarding TV JAPAN through DISH Network, please call TV JAPAN Information Center or your local DISH Network Retailer.

STEP 2 After placing your order through the DISH Network, at 1-800-333-DISH.

MASA SUSHI
OMINETO GOZAMASU

Best Sushi Bar in Camarillo!

Come Join Our Friendly Atmosphere.
SAKE, IMPORTED / DOMESTIC BEER SERVED.

(CLOSED TUESDAY)

53 Daily Driue
La Pesca Plaza

FOOD TO GO
987-1065

HIYAMA JAPANESE RESTAURANT

- SUSHI BAR - COCKTAILS
- BOAT DINNER - SHABU-SHABU
- SUSHI YAKI COOKED AT YOUR TABLE!

1 BLOCK WEST OF HAMPSHIRE
NORTH OF THOUSAND OAKS BLVD.
74 SKYLINE DRIVE, THOUSAND OAKS
(818) 704-0990 (805) 494-1067

LAUDER UN TO SUSHI

BUENA FLORAL FARMS INC.
12736 W. Telegraph Rd. • Santa Paula, CA 93060
(805) 525-6001 • FAX (805) 525-5559
MINORU YAMAGUCHI
Grower & Shipper of Major California Flowers

YAMAGUCHI'S
Flower Stand
18814 E. Telegraph Rd.
Santa Paula, CA 93060
(805) 525-9268

Allstate Insurance Company
4175 Seaver Road
Ventura, CA 93003
Bus: 805-487-8666
FAX: 805-487-9666
Fax 805-484-1113

Gloria R. Frey
Your Agent
Allstate

Happy Holidays
John & Carrie
Yokoyama

Happy Holidays
Frank & Betty
HIJI

SEASON'S GREETINGS

LAUBACHER AGENCY
General Insurance Since 1903
Harold (Hal) Tokuyama
Mele Kalikimaka
Hawaiian Makahiki Hou
The Morinishis
Ron & Carolyn
Leanna, Justin & Melissa

Ordering Procedure 2
Order TV JAPAN through your local DISH Network retailer

STEP 1 Send Order Form to TV JAPAN

STEP 2 TV JAPAN or a local DISH Network retailer will contact you to confirm your order and ask for your preferred installation date and other information. Please pay for the equipment and installation fee after your installation is completed.

Since the equipment and installation fee vary very by retailer, we recommend you to shop around.

STEP 1 CALL 1-800-333-DISH to locate your nearest DISH Network retailer. If you have difficulty locating your local DISH Network retailer, call TV JAPAN information Center for assistance.

STEP 2 Call the nearest retailer to order TV JAPAN and make an appointment for installation. Please decide your desired programming, specific satellite system and the number of TV sets you wish to connect. Then confirm the equipment and installation fee before placing your order.

Some retailer will send the equipment to your home flat; then the retailer in this case, you will be required to pay by check card.

Since payment method varies by retailer, please confirm the payment method when you place your order.

You can also place your order through the DISH Network at 1-800-333-DISH.
Japanese taste buds

Living on a long drier of islands with mountains covering most of the land, it is no wonder that the Japanese turned to the sea for sustenance, and what did they find? Fish and seaweed! So the taste for seaweed was brought to America by our immigrant forebears. And although we have acquired tastes for many other foods and cheeses, for example, our taste for seaweed is still very strong.

Most of us still love to eat sushi rolls wrapped with thin sheets of nori made from seaweed, or rice balls with a small square of nori. We enjoy our nice flour crackers flavored with small crushed bits of nori flakes. I suspect there are some beer drinkers among us who like to dip squares of that thin dark green water of nori in shoyu. Just about all Japanese cooking comes with a shoyu flavor.

After American GIs brought back a taste for shoyu, having been introduced to it in Japan, the taste for shoyu became international. Wisconsin has a shoyu factory that even produces a "light" variety of shoyu, and any reputable grocery store carries shoyu.

Right after Christmas many families still continue to prepare a feast consisting of many Japanese dishes including the use of konbu in soup stock and seasoning. Wakame is also used for soups, eaten raw or prepared as a salad with vinegar or even boiled with vegetables. It can be diced and eaten in pieces with beer or sake. Wakame is found all around the coast of Japan and is supposed to have more calcium than any other seaweed.

Nori from Akasaki is considered the best. This red algae nori has been cultivated for centuries all around estuaries and bays, especially in tidewater near the shore. Bamboo is used to spread nets so that the floating spores of the nori cling and grow. It is said that when the fishermen used bamboo traps to catch fish for the dogsmanger, around 280 years ago when most of Akasaki was under water, they found spores of nori growing on the traps. The nori industry was started in Akasaki. Cold water provides the best environment for nori to grow between October and April. The finest flavor is found when the nori was harvested before the end of January.

To make nori, the nori is washed continuously to remove all sand and grit. Then it is chopped into fine pieces and mixed with clear water. This mixture is spread thinly on bamboo sticks or film. If driving does not take place overnight, the flavor deteriorates and the sheets fade. So the workers probably pray for warm dry weather.

Nori is very nourishing and highly digestible. It contains various vitamins, calcium, iron, protein, carbohydrates, amino acids and nucleic acids, indispensable in Japanese who have been getting all their food from seaweed.

Konbu is the largest type of seaweed and has broad and long leaves. It is harvested by men in boats using a kama, a Japanese sickle attached to a long pole. (The kama with a short handle was used to cut off runners and leaves by Japanese immigrants in America when they cultivated strawberries.) The konbu is found in the narrow seas between the extreme northern part of Hokkaido and the Russian-held islands. Some conflicts with the Russians have been reported recently, adding to the hard life endured by the harvesters of konbu in Hokkaido.

Specialty during the New Year's celebration, konbu is almost a requirement for seasoning soups and all types of Japanese cookery. Among the more than 25 types of konbu products, the most popular ones are, mushroom and horen. These are dried, salted and boiled in shoyu, while some, after being processed, are sold in strips and packed in bags. These types are popular with beer drinkers who have strong teeth, as they require a considerable amount of chewing. Sometimes the American GIs who chewed on these dried konbu products called them "Japanese chewing gum."

The word konbu suggests happiness, repose and goodness, so it is used in special and happy events, like weddings and New Year celebrations, symbolizing happiness, prosperity and long life.

So the tradition and culture of old Japan has been carried forth by the second, third and fourth generations with the persistence of food tastes because our ancestors harvested seaweed from their island homeland.

Nancy T. Takano
Agent
New York Life Insurance Company
4361 Latham, Suite 200
Riverside, California 92501
Bus: 714-684-5700 Desk: 714-780-8201

RIVERSIDE JACL
All Addresses in California

68-770
3460 Mission Blvd
Riverside, CA

INABA AUTO PARTS
AUTOMOTIVE AUTO PARTS SUPPLIES EQUIPMENT
TOWING

Season's Greetings

Season's Greetings
White Wave
Snowboards Big Bear Lake California

WINTER ASSOCIATES

Snowboards Ski Rentals Clothing Accessories
BEVERLY INABA

39291 Big Bear Blvd (Across from Boulder Blvd)
Big Bear Lake, CA 92315
1-800-220-5608 • 909 866-0822

McMullen's Japanese Antiques

WAYNE KING
(The King of Real Estate)

Real Estate Executives - Superstars
5800 Santa Rosa Rd., Suite 126
Camarillo, CA 93010
Bus: (805) 389-2924
Fax: (805) 389-1941
Email: wking@vconet.com

David Kikuchi
Financial Advisor
(Ca. Insurance License 051826)

Prudential
Prudential Securities Incorporated
100 North Westlake Boulevard, Suite 200
Westlake Village, CA 91362
Tel: 818-495-2959 www.307.7271
Fax: 818-884-1979 Fax 818-394-6814
dkikuchi@prudcom

The

INABA AUTO PARTS RIVERSIDE Russia WAYNE KING

Executivee

Prudential

Prudential Securities Incorporated
100 North Westlake Boulevard, Suite 200
Westlake Village, CA 91362
Tel: 818-495-2959 www.307.7271
Fax: 818-884-1979 Fax 818-394-6814
dkikuchi@prudcom

The

INABA AUTO PARTS RIVERSIDE Russia WAYNE KING

Executivee

Prudential

Prudential Securities Incorporated
100 North Westlake Boulevard, Suite 200
Westlake Village, CA 91362
Tel: 818-495-2959 www.307.7271
Fax: 818-884-1979 Fax 818-394-6814
dkikuchi@prudcom

The

INABA AUTO PARTS RIVERSIDE Russia WAYNE KING

Executivee

Prudential

Prudential Securities Incorporated
100 North Westlake Boulevard, Suite 200
Westlake Village, CA 91362
Tel: 818-495-2959 www.307.7271
Fax: 818-884-1979 Fax 818-394-6814
dkikuchi@prudcom

The

INABA AUTO PARTS RIVERSIDE Russia WAYNE KING

Executivee

Prudential

Prudential Securities Incorporated
100 North Westlake Boulevard, Suite 200
Westlake Village, CA 91362
Tel: 818-495-2959 www.307.7271
Fax: 818-884-1979 Fax 818-394-6814
dkikuchi@prudcom

The

INABA AUTO PARTS RIVERSIDE Russia WAYNE KING

Executivee

Prudential

Prudential Securities Incorporated
100 North Westlake Boulevard, Suite 200
Westlake Village, CA 91362
Tel: 818-495-2959 www.307.7271
Fax: 818-884-1979 Fax 818-394-6814
dkikuchi@prudcom

The

INABA AUTO PARTS RIVERSIDE Russia WAYNE KING

Executivee

Prudential

Prudential Securities Incorporated
100 North Westlake Boulevard, Suite 200
Westlake Village, CA 91362
Tel: 818-495-2959 www.307.7271
Fax: 818-884-1979 Fax 818-394-6814
dkikuchi@prudcom

The

INABA AUTO PARTS RIVERSIDE Russia WAYNE KING

Executivee

Prudential

Prudential Securities Incorporated
100 North Westlake Boulevard, Suite 200
Westlake Village, CA 91362
Tel: 818-495-2959 www.307.7271
Fax: 818-884-1979 Fax 818-394-6814
dkikuchi@prudcom

The

INABA AUTO PARTS RIVERSIDE Russia WAYNE KING

Executivee

Prudential

Prudential Securities Incorporated
100 North Westlake Boulevard, Suite 200
Westlake Village, CA 91362
Tel: 818-495-2959 www.307.7271
Fax: 818-884-1979 Fax 818-394-6814
dkikuchi@prudcom

The

INABA AUTO PARTS RIVERSIDE Russia WAYNE KING

Executivee

Prudential

Prudential Securities Incorporated
100 North Westlake Boulevard, Suite 200
Westlake Village, CA 91362
Tel: 818-495-2959 www.307.7271
Fax: 818-884-1979 Fax 818-394-6814
dkikuchi@prudcom

The

INABA AUTO PARTS RIVERSIDE Russia WAYNE KING

Executivee

Prudential

Prudential Securities Incorporated
100 North Westlake Boulevard, Suite 200
Westlake Village, CA 91362
Tel: 818-495-2959 www.307.7271
Fax: 818-884-1979 Fax 818-394-6814
dkikuchi@prudcom

The

INABA AUTO PARTS RIVERSIDE Russia WAYNE KING

Executivee

Prudential

Prudential Securities Incorporated
100 North Westlake Boulevard, Suite 200
Westlake Village, CA 91362
Tel: 818-495-2959 www.307.7271
Fax: 818-884-1979 Fax 818-394-6814
dkikuchi@prudcom

The
When we first entered camp, the protein came mostly in cans — Vienna sausage (which to this day I dislike) and Spam (which I now tolerate when I encounter it). Sauerkrut (which I had never encountered prior to camp, but later became fond of due to my wife's embellishments) never took a hold of the evacuees.

As a 19/20 year old in the camp, food was not the primary focus of my attention. After all, there were all those girls around. Being from a rural area in California, all these girls in close quarters was a new experience. We just gulped our food when dinner time came and then went about looking for girls who also had some free time after dinner.

But it's another story. I did work as an inventory clerk in the food operation during the year I was in camp. My collection, therefore, is based upon my first year in camp, 1942-43. In my journal on October 12, 1942, I relate the following:

"I found that Miss Hall 61 has done some fine storing. They stored a great deal of food in that block's manager's office. Two Caucasians found this. The items were: 25 pounds of tea, about six packages of cornstarch, about 18 cans of shrimp, 98 pounds of flour, 36 #2-1/2 cans of applesauce, 13 #2-1/2 cans of peaches, 10 #2-1/2 cans of pears, 12 #10 cans of prunes, about 12 #2 cans of grapefruit, about 120 cans of condensed milk, four gallons of salad oil, 600 pounds of rice, 30 pounds of salt, 200 pounds of sugar, 40 cans of corn, 44 cans of tomato paste, 50 pounds of coffee. I know that they had no intentions of stealing it. They claimed that there was going to be a shortage of food in the near future and by storing the 'leftovers,' they could meet a possible and probable food shortage. I think this is ill-founded logic. No one has income had they been on the outside. Many Caucasians who took over the Japanese farms in California did just that and became quite wealthy during this period of high demand for food.

A the years went by in camp, the cooks became adept at changing the food to satisfy the Japanese taste. Shoyu was produced in Manzanar. I believe, and shipped to all the camps. I'm sure the Japanese farmers did not have a work stoppage when making shoyu.

Here in South Orange County, Calif., a group of retired Nisei called the 'COSSINS' (County of Orange Seniors Toko Nisei) meet once a month to have fun and to socialize. The group has grown to about 80 people, with about 50 active members at any one time. It is strictly a group that got together for the cause of their Japanese heritage and love for Japanese food.

They originate from various places on the West Coast and Hawaii and seem to have gravitated to this area because of their Sansei children. Food is catered from Japanese restaurants as far away as Gardena, Calif., in order to assure the quality of the Japanese cuisine.

It is interesting to note that neither the relocation camp nor years in the environment of American, Italian, Chinese, French, and other ethnic foods have caused the Nisei to dismiss Japanese food as the Nisei. The Nisei are quite conscious of the quality; any Japanese restaurant that is not up to standard will not receive their patronage.

Kitsushiro (soup), tsukemono (pickled vegetables), sushi, sukiyaki, teriyaki, tempura and the variety of foods that are made with them are still a part of the New Year's Day will always remain the primary love of the Nisei when it comes to food. Gochisossan is how we Nisei concluded our meals, which meant to us, "That was great, Thanks," even though at times the meal was only tsukemono and rice.

Jim Yamasaki is enjoying his retirement in Mission Viejo, Calif., after working as an electrical engineer for 30 years. He is currently writing his memoirs of camp life at the South Orange Relocation Center.
A primer on traditional Japanese New Year's foods

Food plays a central role in the traditional Japanese New Year's celebration. Growing up, me and my siblings, like other young Nikkei, didn't care much for the overwhelmingly sweet taste of osechi ryori, much to the dismay of our Issei mother. But now, we very much look forward to it each year as an important part of our Japanese heritage.

What is unique about osechi ryori is that the ceremonial foods possess specific symbolic meanings. Traditionally, osechi ryori is served in a jubako, a three or four tiered lacquer box. The first tier usually contains the ceremonial foods, the second tier pickled vegetables and seafood, the third tier grilled seafood and meats, and the fourth tier cooked vegetables.

The first tier (ichi no ju): Here you find kurumame, candied black beans. They are a symbol of hard work, since working in the fields turns your skin dark. Next is kazunoko, herring roe. The multitude of tiny eggs represents fertility. You will also find small dried sardines called tat-suuki or gomame. A mix of chopped sardines and ash served as a popular fertilizer for rice crops in preindustrial Japan. Thus, these sardines gained the name of ta-tsuuki, or field maker, and now symbolize productivity.

Kunkinton is a sweet paste with a golden color. The paste is usually made from satsumaimo, Japanese sweet potato, but can also be made from linna beans. It usually contains chestnuts. Because of its golden color, kunkin-ton represents wealth. Finally, you should find kabamoko fish cake in two colors, red and white. Like the Chinese yin-yang symbol, the combination of red and white symbolizes balance.

The second tier (ni no ju): Vegetables and seafood are pickled in seasoned vinegar and lemon juice. The pickled vegetables include namasu, a mixture of carrots and daikon, Japanese turnip, and cucumber with shrimp or crab meat. Octopus and fish are also pickled in this way.

The third tier (san no ju): Here you will find slices of chicken teriyaki, grilled fish, and jumbo prawns in the shell. Traditionally, prawns must have their head and tails intact. With their curved spine, these prawns symbolize longevity as it is believed that eating them will ensure a life so long that you will become curved (this was before the treatment of osteoporosis became an important health concern).

The fourth tier (yon no ju): The bottom tier contains nishime, a delicious variety of vegetables simmered in a shoyu-based sauce. It includes carrots, gobo (burdock root), sekinor (lotus root), yatsugashira (taro), takenoko (bamboo shoot), satoimo (potato), shiitake mushrooms, konyaku (devil's tongue root) and kobumaki (small square of seaweed, folded toadstool). Kurikinten represents multiple joyous events because the word for joy is yorokobu and the koub seaweed is folded over.

In addition to osechi ryori, there is, of course, omochi, small cakes of pounded sweet rice, and ozoni, a broth served with omochi and osechi ryori.

In western Japan, including Kobe and Osaka, ozoni is a broth of white miso. In eastern Japan, including the Tokyo area, ozoni is a clear broth.

While omochi is served in virtually all Japanese households at New Year's, it is important to remember that every region in Japan has its own combination of osechi ryori and versions of ozoni. In fact, each household has its own version of traditional New Year's foods. This variety is also true of Nikkei households here. I talked to JACLers from across the country about their favorite New Year's foods.

Lily Okura, Washington, D.C. chapter: "We always try to have a little omochi before New Year's. My husband Pat likes it with an (red bean paste) inside, I prefer it with shoyu and sugar. Each year, our chapter hosts a mochitsuki where we offer people the chance to see the traditional way of mochitsuki, with pounders and all. We invite Japanese members of the press to come and their families to join us, some of whom have never seen traditional mochitsuki pounding, even in Japan! At the event, we also prepare omochi using machines, in order to produce enough omochi to have with ozoni and other New Year's foods that chapter members prepare. The annual mochitsuki has become an important chapter tradition for us."

Gracie Uyehara, Philadelphia chapter: "Every year, I make lima bean kinton with chestnuts because it's my husband Hiroshi's favorite. This involves soaking the lima beans the night before, boiling it to soften, then mashing it up. I've had to cut down on the salt due to health concerns, and we prefer the dish not too sweet. Another family favorite is cucumber with fresh crab meat in a Japanese style sunomono. I also prepare makizushi, inarizushi, ozoni, and different cooked vegetables.

Mari Okabayashi, Houston chapter: "Of all the New Year's Day foods, I've always loved omochi. My grandfather, with the help of other Issei, built a clubhouse, which became a meeting place on Sunday afternoons and holidays for Japanese American families in the Rio Grande Valley of south Texas. For New Year's, my grandparents always organized a mochitsuki. About 20-30 different families would gather. My grandfather and other Issei built a usu, a concrete mortar in which to pound the omochi. My grandmother would deftly move the hot omochi rice in the usu while my grandfather heaved the heavy wood mallets to pound it. Other women helped make the us. Once the omochi was ready, we would all eat together at long tables. Each family would bring a covered dish. Everything was so delicious!"

Charles Matsumoto, Hoosier chapter (Indianapolis): "The question of my favorite food is rather difficult to answer because I like many types of Japanese cuisine. However, I do miss kinpira gobo, fried gobo with black pepper-satsuma-imo, Japanese sweet potatoes, dried shiitake, and a couple of other ingredients cooked together. These foods are really not available to me. I do not miss mochi, but will eat some during New Year's. I guess it is an American thing. Unfortunately, it is best I do not think about traditional Japanese cuisine this year because my chemistry is a little out of the average range."

Reiko Parker, Omega chapter: "My favorite food is, of course, omochi. We don't make it fresh here. We have an Oriental foods store that sells packaged omochi. My dad likes it in soup. I prefer them tossed. They get crispy on the outside and all gooey on the inside. Although I could probably eat six omochi at once sitting, I limit myself to two. Every year, we also enjoy sushi and sashimi, including frozen octopus."

Karen Yoshitomi, Pacific Northwest District regional director, Seattle: "As far as my favorite New Year's food is concerned, I guess I would have to choose omochi. Not so much for the flavor, but the memories I have with the preparation of the omochi. When my grandparents were still alive, we used to prepare the omochi in the old-fashioned way. All three generations would participate in the preparation, and sometimes it would involve aunts, uncles, and cousins as well. It was pretty much the one time of year that my parents and grandparents would talk about their younger days."

Barbara and Izumi Taniguchi, Fresno chapter: "Barbara 1) I like kurumame, sweet black beans, because I don't have it at any other time of the year. I like the sweet taste. Growing up, we..."
Season’s Greetings
Esther, Marcy and Kevin Takeuchi
Richmond, CA 94806-2745

Sea404t

B

Sactiammo,

Dr.

Richard

HOLIDAY Greetings
3830 El Cerrito Rd.
Sakramento, CA 95834

Season’s Greetings
from
Hennrik, Yoko
Leanne & Erik
Olsgaard
San Pablo, CA 94806

Sea404t

Bill & Sachi Yamasaki
Duane & Judy Yamasaki
Richard & Alinda Togashi
El Cerrito, CA 94530

Season’s Greetings
George & Clara
YOKOYAMA
El Cerrito, CA 94530

GREETINGS for the HOLIDAYS
RICHMOND - SHIMA

HOLIDAY Greetings
SUGIHARA
Eko, Mark & Wayne
Richmond, CA 94801

Season’s Greetings
Sakato
NABETA
Richmond, CA 94801

HOLIDAY Greetings
Bill & Sachi Yamasaki
Duane & Judy Yamasaki
Richard & Alinda Togashi
El Cerrito, CA 94530

Season’s Greetings
Joe & Theresa
Narasaki
Herfules, CA 94547

Holidays Greetings
Holidays Greetings
from
Harold & Daisy
TSUJIMOTO
El Cerrito, CA

Season’s Greetings
John & Marnie
Hirasawa
Richmond, CA 94801

HOLIDAY Greetings
Best Wishes
Happy Holidays
Joe & Grace Goto
Richmond, CA

Season’s Greetings
Joe Oishi
130 So. 47th Street
Richmond, CA 94804

Season’s Greetings
from
Gregg Mayer
&
Shoko Higyno
El Cerrito, CA 94530

GREETINGS for the Holiday
Dr. Art Chen & Peggy Saika
Oakland, CA

Season’s Greetings
for the Holidays
ED and EVE NAKANO
El CERRITO, CA 94530

Holidays Greetings
Alko Iseyama
El Cerrito, CA 94530

Season’s Greetings
Ernest and Chizu Iyama
El Cerrito, CA 94530

Season’s Greetings
from
Max. Kimi
Hashimoto
Richmond, CA

Holiday Greetings
HAPPY HOLIDAYS
Sono Yasamashita
Richmond, CA 94805

Wilson & Kratzer
MORTUARIES

Contra Costa

HOLIDAY Greetings
Koaru
IKEDA
Richmond, CA 94805

SEASONS GREETINGS
TAYE ODAB
Berkeley, California

Season’s Greetings
Tเทผาผা
Season's Greetings to All
William, Dennis & Roger
Tsurumoto
Richmond, CA 94804

Season’s Greetings
Richard & Chris
Komatsu
El Cerrito, CA 94530

Season’s Greetings
Mike & Kazuko
IWAHASHI
El Cerrito, CA 94530

Season’s Greetings
Mas & Yo
Nagata
El Cerrito, CA

Happy Holidays
Juni Hiramoto
Douglas. Brennan,
Jason & Christopher
McMasters
El Cerrito, CA 94530

Happy Holidays
Don, Sadako, Dan & Mike
DELCOLLO
El Sobrante, CA 94803

Holiday Greetings
JIMMY
KIWARA
Richmond, CA 94804

Holiday Greetings
Yas, Margaret, Joan and Kathy
AOKI
El Cerrito, CA 94530

Season’s Greetings
Ron & Shirley
Shiramoto
Kensington, CA 94708

Season’s Greetings to all
our friends
Mot & Mistie
Yatabe
El Cerrito, CA 94530

Season’s Greetings
Jiro & Kiyoko
KATO
Albany, CA 94706

Season’s Greetings to all
of our friends
Glenn, Audrey
Marlene & Ryan Yamaguchi
El Cerrito, CA 94530

Happy Holidays
Ron Miyake
Berkeley, CA 94702

Season’s Greetings
Yuki
IWAHARA
Richmond, CA 94804

Season’s Greetings
FOR THE HOLIDAYS
Jock & Kinnie
TABATA
Richmond, CA 94805

Season’s Greetings
from
The Yamamoto’s
Howard & Mitzi, Kyle,
Suz & Sean Ryan

SEASON’S GREETINGS TO ALL
ELSIE.
OGATA
El Cerrito, CA

Season’s Greetings
Miyoo M. &
Marvin T.
URATSU
1253 South 55th Street
Richmond, CA 94804

oultry, Nevada
Season’s Greetings
and Family
Mabo Shimada
Pinole, CA 94564

Season’s Greetings
Marie Sase
El Cerrito, CA 94530

Season’s Greetings
Geri
Japanese Restaurant
Sushii
1801 San Pablo Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94702

HAPPY HOLIDAYS TO ALL
JUNIUS AND SADA
Sakuma
RICHMOND, CA 94803

Holiday Greetings to All Our Friends...
Ben & Fumiiko Takeshita
RICHMOND, CA 94805

Best Wishes to All.

Yokohama Japanese Restaurant
LUNCH & DINNER
11880 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito, CA 94530
(510) 234-0821

Season’s Greetings to all Our Friends
Yoshio and Julia Tokiwa
RICHMOND, CA

Ramen • Japanese Cuisine • Sushi
Katana-Ya Ramen Japanese Restaurant
10664 San Pablo Avenue
(Morton Lot & San Pablo Avenue)
El Cerrito, CA 94530
(510) 628-1678

Closed Monday - Thursday 11:30am to 2:30pm
Open Monday - Thursday 5:00pm to 9:30 pm
Open Friday - Sunday 11:30 am to 2:30pm & 5:00pm to 10:00pm
James Choo - Owner

HAPPY HOLIDAYS
Thank you for your continued support!

CONGRESSMAN GEORGE MILLER
7th Congressional District
Tis the Season when Nikkei families in the United States prepare o-sho-ku and New Year's (go-chi-so, feast) fare, a custom handed down to us from our Isei folks. As no doubt true of many of you Nisei out there, since my childhood days I observed my mother making preparations many days in advance—starting with kazu-no-ko, (herring roe) in a dried state having to be soaked for days in water to restore it to its crunchy texture; same for renkon (lotus roots) which also were in a dried state and needed soaking to restore it to a crispy vegetable even after being cooked in a shoyu sauce steeped in iri-ko (parched sardine, or dried anchovy fingerlings).

TRADITIONALLY, THERE WERE certain dishes that were forced upon me with the explanation they had symbolic salutary imprimatur on one's life. For example, there was sweetened beans, manme, with the word also meaning hearty good health; also konbu (sea tangle), often tied into a bow tie and cooked very possibly along with the renkon. Konbu was a play on the term yoro-kobu (joyous, felicitation), yet another positive approach to the New Year. Then there was shrimp (always with its head still intact) similarly cooked—very possibly along with the konbu, iriko, and renkon.

AND THERE WAS mochi, glutinous sweet rice steam-cooked and processed in an u-zu (a mortar made from a tree trunk), a concave hollow being dug in the center) into which steaming sweet rice would be placed. After kneading with huge wooden mallets the rice would then be pounded until it became one large blob of sticky dough. One had to be in top physical condition to wield one of those mallets: among other things, the wielder had to maintain a tempo which allowed another individual to stick his/her hand into the usu to knead the blob. Timing was everything. When there were two mallet wielders, it was pure art if all three—the two wielders and the kneader—maintained split-second coordination among themselves. Miss the timing, and somebody got hurt. At times, seriously. These participants were deserving of "combat pay," so dangerous was the mission.

I'VE OFTEN THOUGHT that the Nisei's dietary habits could be associated with various stages in his/her life. First there was the tori-e, early co-termi-nus with the depression period of the '30s; working on the farm, we ate whatever the harvest was at that period—beans, cabbage, carrots, corn, lettuce, onions, peas, tomatoes, interspersed with the vegetation growing in the wild such as warabi (fern-brake) fuki (butterbur) plus some fungus such as enoki and matsu-take. You'll notice that the list includes some of the healthiest foods one could have. All fresh from the fields onto the Iせい-Nisei dinner table.

THE NEXT STAGE of the Nisei's gustatory exposure came when (he) went home, whether it be to college, a job away from home, or the military service. Speaking for myself, when this country lad moved to Seattle to attend the university there, I was introduced to a wide range of yo-shoku (western style foods) — some of which were so-so (artichokes never caught on with me) and others which became my favorites (dark pumpernickel bread). But nothing can replace gohan (rice, steaming hot). After 9066, I moved out of Tule Lake to resume college in Mitchell, South Dakota. My hangering for gohan was acute enough that I gladly would have welcomed shina-ryōri (Chinese cuisine). But there was no shina-ryōri in Mitchell. (There's one now. Pretty good, too.) When the university forensics team travelled to Sioux Falls S.D., I managed to find a Chinese restaurant—and glory hal-lelujah—I had some rice. Never mind that the okazu (entree) was something less than five stars. For me at the time, it was "soul food."

THEN THERE WAS the Army. At basic training in Arkansas, I ate whatever was slapped onto my tray—Bun or shine. One can readi-ly adopt and adapt to almost any chow, if hungry enough. It mattered not that the dessert pie was dumped on top of whipped potatoes dripping with gravy. As the mess sergeant reminded: it all goes into the same place. (That may be true, but I wished to be able to control the sequence in which they all went to that same empty plate.)

The farce at Ft. Snelling, Minnesota, was such that the cooks (were they Nikkei?) modified the menu here and there with a resulting fare that appealed to the Nikkei palate.

AND NOW, TODAY? Well, life has been a bit more kind so that along with thousands of others like you out there, we can try various dishes that were out of reach during the depression years, the college years, or the military service years. No more having to fill up on vegetables brought home from the fields, or settling for just chazuke ‘n kō-kō (hot tea poured over rice with pickled vegetables on the side). Instead, today I've been indulging in greasy or fried foods (shrimp tempura) heavily dosed with fat and cholesterol. To list a few all shellfish (oysters, clams, lobster), squid (ika sasimi having been a favorite), meats (including spare ribs, seasoned sausage, juicy hamburgers), bakery products in general as well as glazed doughnuts, French crullers, pecan pie à la mode.

Perhaps I should mimic Japanese movie actor Toshiro Mifune who played the part of a starving samurai. The hungry samurai, instead of giving in to pangs of hunger, simply poked around his teeth with a toothpick as if he had partaken of a voluptuous meal.

Gochi-so-sama deshita. ■

After leaving the bench, Marutani resumed practicing law in Philadelphia. His column appears regularly in the Pacific Citizen.
From oozoni to Spam-musubi:

I am always intrigued by the perception of the term, "Japanese American." For myself, "Japanese" and "American" are terms that reflect unique culture. As much as we love embracing the "Asian" part of our cultural heritage, we cannot deny that we have buried many of the customs and traditions the Issei brought with them due to cultural assimilation. I say "buried" instead of "lost" because we can uncover what is still there if we choose to do so.

One problem is that many of us don't even know what is buried within our own cultural heritages; and that applies to not only Asian Americans, but almost any ethnic group that immigrated to America. Because food is as much a part of any given culture as are its languages, customs, etc., the foods we enjoy are largely influenced by the realities of the many cultural heritages that have made America what it is today.

First, I often wonder how, if in fact, the JA internment experience affected our taste buds and attitudes towards the food we eat. After five generations, I think that we have changed dramatically our practices towards food from what the Issei practiced before and after immigrating to America.

Growing up in Seattle, after the internment, my family used to gather in a friend's garage with other families for the traditional mochisuki with mochiwoma cooked and steamed on bamboo mats and other vegetables in a delicious dashi broth. Today, most of us buy our mochi or use automatic mochi makers and many of us don't know what oozoni is or its traditional meaning.

In our family, my mother would make a certain day of the week a "yoshoku-no-hi" (Western cuisine day), when she prepared the likings of corned beef hash, a pot roast, or even spaghetti — and absolutely no rice was served. Certain Sundays were very special because my mother would make old-fashioned waffles from scratch on a cast iron waffle press.

Today, we toast or microwave frozen waffles or prepare them with waffle mix on Teflon coated waffle makers. Then, there are personal Nisei friends who have told me they cannot, to this day, stomach any form of canned luncheon meat because they had it so often in the internment camps. Yet, if you visit Hawai'i, you'll see Spam musubi being sold everywhere from the Shirokiya department store in Ala Moana Shopping Center to the neighborhood mini mart gas station. Hawai'i people really enjoy their food and their state consumes more Spam per capita than all the others.

And finally, as a youngster, I remember ladies who would patronize my father's small grocery store and tell me the story of how it was my father's turn to cook in the mess hall of Block 22 in the Minidoka internment camp he would always burn the pancakes. Mabukuro was the term they used as they laughed and kidded my father. I never found out whether these family friends could ever stomach pancakes again because of my father's alleged cooking skills, or maybe they finally relished eating "unburnt" ones after relocating from Minidoka.

Second, with respect to our culture, the foods we now eat versus the past, express the direction of not only JA culture, but many other cultural groups as well. For example: when my wife and I are in Hawai'i, we see the Japanese and other Asian tourists eating hot dogs, hamburgers, fried chicken and pizza even though there are loads of Asian eateries. Maybe this is the "when in Rome, do as the Romans do" attitude.

Then again, when I went to Japan on business for the first time, I realized how "un-Japanese" I had become because I could not speak the language. Yet, I felt very comfortable ordering and eating Japanese food at the various places my host took me, I enjoyed the likings of shabu shabu with Kobe beef, soba of various colors and flavors, and a kaizake dish whose presentations were works of art and almost too beautiful to eat.

I kept wondering how I could ever reciprocate the hospitality my host extended to me if he were to visit me in the United States. And then, there I was, in the middle of the Shinjuku district of Tokyo, looking at all the bright neon lights with familiar signs such as McDonalds, KFC, Coca Cola, etc., the hustle and bustle of traffic, the crowds of people not in kimono, but everyday business suits and dresses that we see in the United States. Realizing that culture is more than food and that what I experienced visiting certain rural parts of Japan and Okinawa where I saw no hamburgers and hot dogs but could enjoy a simple country meal not influenced by Western culture.

Finally, when I was recently having lunch at a fast food teriyaki restaurant, I observed an African American gentleman walk into the restaurant and purchase a roll of maki sushi. I was curious, so out of the corner of my eye, I watched the gentleman sit down and eat the entire roll, get up and order another roll.

How wonderful, I thought to myself, that this man of a different ethnicity could enjoy food of my heritage. Isn't this partly what diversity in America is all about? Aside from its deep-rooted history of slavery, oppression, hegemony, and genocide, America still affords its people certain freedoms of expression and choice that we sometimes take for granted.

In my opinion, Spam musubi is the epitome of a pure JA expression of a food, ingeniously incorporating American luncheon meat (which may have its origin in Europe) with a Japanese rice ball. I wonder if our ancestors would turn in their graves if they ever saw the likenings of a Spam musubi.

The fact that we can share and enjoy each other's food is encouraging in spite of the continuing dialogue of race relations in America. We certainly don't see sushi, sweet potatoes, collard greens, deep fried catfish, lumpia, adobo, kalbi beef, tandoori chicken, satay, kim chee, chili rellenos, tamales, California cuisine, and matzos fighting amongst each other — just the people who create such gastronomic delights. Maybe we can learn a lesson or two from the foods we enjoy eating. It seems that pure enjoyment of food breaks down the racial and ethnic barriers that humans raise — and that's food for thought.
Greetings from

UGAKI and ASSOCIATES, INC.

General Contractors - Material Handling Specialists

Jack Ugaki
President

P. O. Box 1465
Idaho Falls, ID 83403
(208) 523-3484

Have a happy & safe Holiday Season!!

WISHING YOU A HAPPY HOLIDAY SEASON! !

Rockymountain
Machinery
Company

P. O. BOX 159
1102 W. BRIDGE ST.
BLACKFOOT, ID 83221

PHONE: (208) 785-0520
800-782-0520

YOUR FRIENDLY JOHN DEERE DEALER - PROVIDING YOU WITH QUALITY SALES, SERVICE AND PARTS FOR OVER 34 YEARS.
nearing in a hot tub of seaweed soup non and egg whites swim pork shoulder boudin translucent broth cover my shoulders lowering my chin to take a sip

carshu
roasted brick red chunks hang plump like apples on a carshu tree seasonless warm and ripe there for the picking looking fingers shamelessly not even my own

horumy
pungent and fresh melting in my mouth with hot mustard and shoyu wrapped into circles golden & da Vinci's Stary Night

New research finds: horumy fat free

sodium free and lowers your cholesterol

shrimp and lobster sauce thickened on steaming rice a priceless chawan mushi overflowing with orange rubies black bean paste and egg white satay magically the last shrimp reappearing after every bite chicken slow mein can fried tennesse thread through shiokake and china pia weaves and be us to our pioneer past every glazed noodle guaranteed to have an issue on the other end

paka bell pepper and onion witness the marriage of pineapple and pork with vinegar presiding honeyed for seven days; and six nights on a romantic lazy susan

almond duck..., chard grilled with nut sprinkled on nuts born from hard times scraps of duck meat pressed between heaven and earth working peoples salvation with gray

my father says, as hard to describe as the grand canyon's beauty.

by Tony Osumi

Photo courtesy of Mario G. Reyes

Tony David Osumi, a Hope Yonezai who writes from the Venice/Culver area and teaches fourth grade at Willow Elementary School, prizes For East Cafe very, very much.

Pocatello Blackfoot

JOYFUL HOLIDAYS

Delius MOUNTAIN ELECTRIC

POCATELLO'S APPLIANCE CENTER

Large Selection in Stock

355 E. CENTER

(208) 233-0963

Elmer's

Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner

851 S. 5th, Pocatello, ID 83201

(208) 232-9114

Honest Compassionate Professional

Cummins Memorials Funerals & Cremations

Funeral Home: 431 N. 15th Ave, Pocatello, Idaho 83201

(208) 232-9142

Holiday Greetings from

The Cathay Cafe

45 N.W. Main St.

Blackfoot, ID 83221

Wishing you a very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year!

Best Wishes

Tony Osumi

Season's Greetings!

From the family and staff of

COURTESY FORD

S.E. Idaho's #1 Price Leader

238-1600 1-800-769-5607

1600 Yellowstone

Pocatello, ID 83201

Yukamoto, Mas & Nobuko

19 S Thompson Lane - ID

Van Orden, Gart & Jule

4235 S 1100 West

Yamada, Kume

354 N 450 West

Yoden, Bill & Mary

6 W Egh Lane

Pocatello/Blackfoot JACL

All Addresses: Pocatello

AB1, Mike & Cathy

914 Parry Dr 83201

ENDO, Boi & Narantset

3315 S Grace 83204

ENDO, Gisei

4340 Tech Farms Rd 83204

ENDO, Riki & Brenda

384 Radco Point Rd 83204

ENDO, Ron & Dale

2171 Castle 83201

FAYZEL, Karol

2255 Bear 83201

HIGASHI, Toshi

1220 Jenison 83201

KANOU, Jie & Tetsu

325 N 7th Ave 83201

KAWAKAMI, Masahito

381 Hyde 83201

KAWAKAMI, Masahiro

381 Hyde 83201

KAWAMURA, Bar & Lilly

650 Dell Rd 83202

KEI, Paul & Jones, Kent

416 S Ben 64 D 83202

OAKURA, Paul & Sadayo

107 Thieves 83201

OTTA, Joe & Min

473 Hiram 83201

PROCTOR, Nancy

1605 Home Vista 83201

SATO, George & Mrs

756 S 120 Blvd 83201

SIBASAKA, George & Nayo

5328 Westmiller 83202

SIBASAKA, Kent & Nancy

3321 Westmiller Blvd 83202

SMEDA, George & Bar

1006 Cabins 83202

VLAIA, Curtis

381 Hyde 83201

WATANABE, Harry & Yoko

916-303-3501

All Addresses: BLACKFOOT, ID 83221

ADAMS, Ernest & Matz

1395 Crescenta

ENDO, Kroen & Mac

571 South St

KONDO, Tad & Alice

362 N 200 West

MATSUDA, Elsa

175 W 100 North

SHISHIDO, Jim & John

1311 NW Main St

SHIBASAKA, Harry & Terry

PO Box 743

SHIBASAKA, Mike & Nita

PO Box 5

TOMINAGA, Frank & Ruby

1648 W 100 South

TOMINAGA, Jack & Betty

420 Hewitt 39 West

LARGEST SELECTION IN S.E. IDAHO

The Only Company That Manufactures & Guarantees Their Monuments LOCALLY

W.M. WALKER CO. MONUMENTS

Serving Idaho Since 1907

1609 S. Fifth • Across from City Cemetery • Pocatello • 232-3818

Finest Quality, Service, Craftsmanship and Prices Since 1903

N.W. "Bud" Thomas, Blaine & Kim Thomas Ted & Susan Will

2 Pacific Citizen Holiday Issue, December, 1998
Chirashi Sushi Meditations

By Stanley N. Kanazaki

S
o, it's P.C.'s Holiday issue time again. The theme this year is a mouthful: "How food has played a significant role in the development and continuation of Japanese American culture." Hey, that's food for thought. Sounds like a term paper. Some intellectual in the academic setting can submit some serious studies on this subject. But I'm sure that our new P.C. executive editor also had in mind everyday guys like me for the articles.

Not meaning to brag, but I wrote an article for the P.C. Holiday Issue of 1988 about chirashi sushi, therefore, the above title. The graphic illustration with the article was great, but pictured the wrong type of chirashi. Do you remember it? You don't! Well, not to worry. Anyway, I did get one letter from a kindly reader telling me of a place where they serve my kind of chirashi. Unfortunately I did not get a chance to go there, since it was in some remote area in California and is probably closed by now as it seems to happen to my kind of chirashi places.

Regardless, it has been over ten years, a decade, since my article — and many things have happened. One of which is, "The Yankees won, the Yankees won." Sorry, you Padres fans out there in San Diego. It was a kirei-nahaki (4-0). Sorry, didn't mean to rub wasabi in your face.

Anyway, let me begin by clarifying what I mean by chirashi sushi. It is not the dish which I first had in New York City. I ordered a chirashi and the waitress plunked down a small wooden box with various sliced sashimi on top of sushi rice. I thought my Japanese missed something, but like a good Nisei boy, I didn't question it and ate it. It was okay, but not my kind of chirashi.

The chirashi I'm into is the original Issei creation brought to the American shores in the early 20th century by the young courageous Issei women. Now I know and you all know that this type of chirashi sushi does not have sashimi on top. Basically it starts with the same flavored sushi rice, but the difference begins there. For you sushi mavens out there, stop me if anywhere along the way you happen to differ with me. Anyway depending on which

rural ken your Issei mothers came from, the rice was mixed with small bits of pre-flavored carrots, age, chicken, gobo, takenoko, celery and kanpyo. Also green peas. Before serving on individual plates, it was garnished with kinshii taramago, obori (be, shitake, sliced dry nori) and beni shogu on the side. Hey now, doesn't that make you hungry?

It also makes me feel good since it was usually served on those feel good days, such as part of the New Year's ogochiso, birthdays, weddings, festivals, JAA and JACL events, etc. But above all, there was the human ingredient. The Issei mothers put their hearts into it to make the perfect chirashi sushi. This I will call the "Issei chirashi sushi" and hereafter indicate it as "ICS.

This non-pareil ICS has its origin from the rural farm areas of Japan for unlike their rich urban cousins, they did not have the luxury of sashimi. It was unavailable in the inakas and there were no refrigerators to preserve them. It was indeed an expensive gourmet item mostly unknown in the tanbo's or the rice fields.

This type of urban chirashi is eaten on a weekly basis by the yuppy types in one of over 400 Japanese restaurants in the Big Apple. Some sushi crazies would order an extra bowl of rice to go with their meal, much to the bewilderment of the now disappearing kimono clad Japanese waitresses.

Another interesting thing about sushi in the Big Apple is that the Koreans and the Chinese are into the act. One half of the restaurant is for their ethnic food and the other half sushi. I'm afraid my prejudicial stomach detected the differences and it was not quite acceptable. Hey, don't get me wrong, for some of my best friends happen to be Asians.

But did you ever go to a bonafide Japanese restaurant with a Spanish speaking sushi chef? Not too far from where I live is a great all around Japanese restaurant. One day as I was enjoying an unagi dinner, I heard from the sushi bar Spanish being spoken with Japanese thrown in. I thought it was a customer, but it turned out to be a hapi coat, hachimaki clad, Latino looking sushi chef talking to a similarly clad Latino.

The next time I went, out of curiosity, I sat at the sushi bar to try some sashimi rolled a la Latino. My stomach was open for as I said, "Some of my best friends..." okay, okay, you heard that before. Anyway it was good, in fact, it was great.

I got to know this Latino and got some interesting background about him. It seems he was a shy eighteen year old from Puerto Rico in the USAF stationed in Japan. It was a real culture shock for him after being away from home for the first time. Having been raised on rice and beans, he was curious about what else went well with rice. Near the base where the G.I.s hardly ventured, he noticed a sushi restaurant. Not knowing what was served, he walked back and forth many times before getting up the courage to go inside.

The chirashi I'm into is the original Issei creation brought to the American shores in the early 20th century by the young courageous Issei women.

The friendly Japanese proprietor, sensing the young airman's discomfort, gave him a sample. It was the first time he realized there was more to rice than just beans. Thereafter, he not only became a regular customer, but family. He marveled at how the sushi chefs sliced sashimi and rolled rice. It was so ceremonial.

As his discharge day approached, he decided he wanted to be a sushi chef. At-first the proprietor did not take him seriously. However, upon finally convincing him, things began to happen. It was off with the Air Force blues and into a non-descript hapi coat and hachimaki, no longer a customer, but an apprentice family worker. No cutting and rolling, but plenty of sweeping with a broom and other clean up duties. It was long hours, but good food. Then he was promoted to cooking and flavoring the rice. It was a slow, progressive transition.

As the days went by, unknown to the gajin, another pair of eyes were watching him. She was "kind of cute" according to "Ichiro," his given Japanese name to go with his difficult to pronounce native name of Raúl. At first he didn't notice her, since he was deep into making good sushi. Seeing that she was hanging around not doing much, he assumed she was just one of the worker's daughter. He was wrong on the first assumption, but right in the second one for she was one of the worker's too many daughters at home on an assigned mission to get married. Fortunately for Ichiro, he became her husband.

After years of hard apprenticeship, he got the papers towards becoming a master sushi chef. They also presented him with a set of official sushi knives. With all of this and his sushiya romanced wife, he headed for New York. Through the sushi connection, he got the job at my favorite Japanese restaurant.

I asked him about the other Latino and with a smile said, "Oh, he's only an apprentice." Ichiro loved his job and now with
two children he worked even harder. I asked him if he still ate rice and beans. He told me he cooks it at home while his wife cooked Japanese food, but not sushi. He had regular customers, some who spoke Japanese, English and even Spanish. He was even working on something to call "Sushikin Hawaii Maki." If it worked out, Ichiro would become one rich "Sushinashi" sushi chef.

But all of this has a somewhat sad ending. After being out of town, I looked forward to seeing sushi. To my surprise, the place was closed. Being Monday, I assumed it was no longer a seven day operation. I went back the next day and the day after that, etc., until facing up to the fact that the place was permanently closed. High rents close down even the most popular and business establishments. Hey, Ichiro, if by chance you happen to read this article, contact me o/c PC.

Well, it seems I got kind of side tracked from the PC theme. Anyway, did you know that sushi had its origin going way back over 120 years and that a yakuzza had literally a "clean hand" in it. It seems that in the early part of the Meiji Era, an unknown yakuzza gambling with cards at a gambling hall got hungry. He did not want to leave the game and ordered some nigiri. Not wanting to get his hands sticky, he grabbed a sheet of dry nori and wrapped it around the nigiri and waffled it down. According to legend, this is how sushi began and as they say, the rest is sushi history.

But again, getting back to the ICS and the theme, I must say that I ate ICS in many parts of the world, such as Brazil, Mexico, Canada, USA, etc., and it tasted the same everywhere, just great.

But a sad state of affairs of crises proportions is coming upon us. I began to notice it while attending Nikkei events. The quality and quantity of the ICS is going down. The sad equation can be explained as follows: in an inverse ratio, as the years go up, the Q & Q of the ICS is going down. Is this a generational problem? It went from the Issei to the Nisei, which got it together, but how goes it with the Sansei? What is happening? Is this the beginning of the end of our revered ICS? What will happen in 2022?

I warned you all about this in my aforementioned article, ten years ago. So, you may say, "What does this inimic farmer's son know?" Well, I'll have you know I happen to be a sushi snob. Better yet, a connoisseur. Now that sounds real classy.

But let me tell you, the next ten years are critical and I am reproposing what I previously proposed, where as I said, only one kindly reader responded. Anyway, the proposal is again to have an annual International Issei Chirashi Sushi Day with a wealth of activities. There can be workshops, classes, seminars, contests, cook-outs, eat-outs, etc. The intellectuals can present ICS papers, poets with haikus in praise of the ICS, artists commissioned to paint ICS themes. A cottage industry of T-shirts, posters, etc., all on ICS. To perpetuate the ICS, an endowment fund towards the International Institute of Issei Chirashi Sushi (IIICS, Inc.) leading to a monument in front of the IIICS Museum. And on what day should this important event be observed? Of course, the day before the Bon Odori. What better day than this? It will doubly honor and please the spirits of our great Issei on these double days. Think and act upon it.

Remember, you read it all here first. All you NiiKiet organizations and others with initials "IA" in the beginning or elsewhere, get moving. Listen and follow the best of the wooden shamoji upon the wooden sushi oke. Hear the battle cry, "ICS lovers of the world unite for the threat of its endangerment is upon us. Repeat the motto, "For a sense with out ICS is likened to sushi without shoyu and wasabi."

So, good folks, the challenge has been made. Now is the time for all good JAs and people of good will to act. By the way, does anyone know of a place where they still serve ICS? If you do, please contact me o/c PC. Oh, and about the Holiday issue theme, I hope I managed to get it in. I kind of like to think I did. Hope that our new PC, executive editor thinks so.

Well, let's hear from you. In the meantime, to those that have read this far, enjoy your ICS while you still can. A shingi okenashite omedoto gozaimasu. (Happy New Year to you all.)

Stanley Kanazaki is a member of the JACL, New York chapter.
VENICE, Calif.—Thanks to the new California Sushi Academy, the first and so far only state-registered Japanese culinary arts institute in the United States, more and more people who once sat facing the sushi bar are now stepping behind it, learning the tricks of the trade traditionally predominated by Japanese men.

Sitting just a few blocks from the Pacific Ocean near a trendy beachfront shopping district, the Academy opened its doors to the public just three and a half months ago, in an attempt to tap into the growing popularity of sushi within the expanding international mosaic of nouvelle and fusion cuisine.

"People are starting to recognize how sushi is very popular and how healthy it is," said president of the Academy Yuji Matsuda. "Sushi is becoming a standard part of the menu in many restaurants, combined with French and Italian fusion menus, so if you know about Japanese cooking or sushi, then you can utilize it to create a new menu."

Twenty-three students ranging in age, gender, ethnicity and background have already enrolled in the school, which offers two primary courses each lasting three months. The Basic course requires 126 hours of training in which students are introduced to the fundamentals of Japanese food. Besides sushi and sashimi, they learn to make teriyaki, tempura, yakimono, sukiyado and mizutama. By the end of the semester they are entitled to become assistant sushi chefs.

The Professional course is designed for aspiring sushi chefs or those interested in more extensive knowledge in the art of sushi-making. It requires 144 hours and emphasizes not only the fundamentals but presentation of plates, including decoration, color, balance and spatial location, and restaurant management. An internship program providing job experience at a designated restaurant is available to those taking this course.

For enthusiasts with not a lot of time on their hands but a genuine curiosity in the ways of raw fish, the one-day weekend course is also offered. For three hours and $65, basic sushi-making techniques are taught. But be forewarned, classes are booked full through February 1999, and enrollment is expected to double in the coming semester.

The "mainstreaming" of sushi coupled with tightening immigration laws, which forced many sushi chefs working in this country back to Japan, created a market demand that academy innovators Matsudo, formerly an investment banker, and Frank "Tosh" Sugiyama, owner and CEO of Hama restaurant, quickly picked up on. Due to this "shortage in sushi chefs," said Matsudo, "we decided to educate, to teach here locally to support our industry."

At the kitchen's helm is head instructor and culinary prodigy, Andy Matsuda, who, at an age when most of us aren't yet legally old enough to drink sake, had already become a chief chef in Japan. His instinctive skill was well recognized when he was invited to teach at the California Sushi Academy.

It was four years ago that doctors discovered a malignant tumor near Matsuda's kidneys. After undergoing unsuccessful chemotherapy for three months at the UCLA Medical Center, he underwent surgery to remove the cancerous growth. "That's why I'm sensitive to the health [issue]," he stressed. "I quit smoking. I quit drinking after surgery. I'm keeping healthy. Good eating, take vitamins."

Matsuda credits his doctors as well as his new health-conscious lifestyle with saving his life and keeping him in remission today. It is a lesson which he tries to pass on both to his students and, hopefully, to his customers. "Because of this experience I can do something for people, using my skill and my knowledge to teach people the importance of eating healthier," he said.

Matsuda, who admits that his accent is "English is not as good as American people," teaches both regular courses as well as the one-day weekend classes alongside assistant instructors and cooktop translator, Phillip Y. As the only two active instructors the Academy has right now, each puts in about 80 hours of work per week.

But Matsuda's not about to stop anytime soon. With plans to open a school in New York in the coming year, he hopes to spread his teachings in other cities, including Chicago and Seattle. Or maybe, he joked, he'll just infiltrate the world. At the very least, he said, smiling yet completely earnest, "I'd like to be a pioneer."

In the Academy's conceptual stage, Sugiyama, Matsudo and Matsuda realized that the school must take a more open, less tradition-bound approach in order to be successful in today's multicultural society.

"It's tremendous how many phone calls [we get], how many people are interested. A lot of Korean people, Chinese, Japaneose," Matsuda noted. "I teach any kind of people, Mexican, Filipino, American."

"Different races [participating] in the school," Sugiyama added, is all part of "expanding Japanese food culture."

One look at the international diversity of the Academy's first-ever graduating class shows they aren't exaggerating. After just having endured a pre-commencement rite of passage — two arduous hours behind the sushi bar at neighboring Hama restaurant, impressing about 50 friends, family and interested onlookers with the fruits of their acquired craft — Pacific Citizen caught up with several students whose experiences are as diverse as the places they come from.

Nikki Gilbert, a student in the Basic course, is a young multilingual Caucasian woman, who recently moved back to the States after having lived and worked as an elementary school English teacher in Japan for three years. While there, she wanted to learn more about Japanese cooking, an interest which she had cultivated in high school and college, but found that cultural barriers such as language made it difficult.

"It's not even like Japanese people were against [the idea of me becoming a sushi chef]," Gilbert recalled, "it's like they didn't even know where I was coming from. It was almost like a man telling someone, 'I'm going to have a baby.' But now, having been to this school, I've gotten a better understanding of certain dishes," she said, which will surely help her as
1998 Board of Governors
San Francisco Chapter
Japanese American Citizens League
President: Greg Murata
VIP-Programs: Yo Horosaka
VIP-Membership: Frances Morikawa
Secretary: Emily Murase
Treasurer: Doug Nakatani
Ex-Officio: Les Hata
Board Members: Jeff Adachi, John Handa, John Hayashi, Sox Kitashima, Cressy Nakagawa, Cathy Noe, Gail Tanaka

Cafe Jubilee
California Cuisine
1826 Buchanan St.
San Francisco, California 94115
(415) 292-9027

Best Wishes
from your friends at
Nihonmachi Legal Outreach
1188 Franklin Street, Suite 202
San Francisco, CA 94109
415/567-6255

Family violence prevention, wills, trusts,
immigration, community services for seniors,
women, youth, families

Season's Greetings
The Japanese American National Library
KARL KARO MATSUSHITA
DIRECTOR
(1616 Sutter Street)
P.O. Box 509589 San Francisco, CA 94159-0596 U.S.A.
Telephone: (415) 567-5608

OSAMU MACHIDA
Vice President
Manager

Japanese Center Office 1-104
1675 Post Street
San Francisco, California 94115
415-202-0357 / FAX 415-202-0368

Soko
Hardware Co.
Imitations of Things Japanese
MASAO ASHIZAWA
4609 Fair St. San Francisco, CA 94124 Telephone: 415-358-8888

Specializing in Fine Japanese Medicine
Nobori, Miben, Arista-Val &Many More

DaiKoku

Happy Holidays!

Oriental Foods Since 1906

San Francisco

1998 Board of Governors
San Francisco Chapter
Japanese American Citizens League
President: Greg Murata
VIP-Programs: Yo Horosaka
VIP-Membership: Frances Morikawa
Secretary: Emily Murase
Treasurer: Doug Nakatani
Ex-Officio: Les Hata
Board Members: Jeff Adachi, John Handa, John Hayashi, Sox Kitashima, Cressy Nakagawa, Cathy Noe, Gail Tanaka

Cafe Jubilee
California Cuisine
1826 Buchanan St.
San Francisco, California 94115
(415) 292-9027

Best Wishes
from your friends at
Nihonmachi Legal Outreach
1188 Franklin Street, Suite 202
San Francisco, CA 94109
415/567-6255

Family violence prevention, wills, trusts,
immigration, community services for seniors,
women, youth, families

Season's Greetings
The Japanese American National Library
KARL KARO MATSUSHITA
DIRECTOR
(1616 Sutter Street)
P.O. Box 509589 San Francisco, CA 94159-0596 U.S.A.
Telephone: (415) 567-5608

OSAMU MACHIDA
Vice President
Manager

Japanese Center Office 1-104
1675 Post Street
San Francisco, California 94115
415-202-0357 / FAX 415-202-0368

Soko
Hardware Co.
Imitations of Things Japanese
MASAO ASHIZAWA
4609 Fair St. San Francisco, CA 94124 Telephone: 415-358-8888

Specializing in Fine Japanese Medicine
Nobori, Miben, Arista-Val &Many More

DaiKoku

Happy Holidays!
Peace and Good Will to All

From the Physicians of San Francisco/Bay Area

Yasuko Fukuda, MD, Pediatrician ........................................... 3905 Sacramento St. .................................................. 752-8038
Dean R. Hirabayashi, MD, Ophthalmologist ..................... 291 Geary St., Suite 700 ........................................... 362-3364
Ryan Honda, MD, Internist ................................................. 2001 Union St., #440 .................................................. 776-2774
Clyde Ikeda, MD, Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery ....... 1198 Bush St., Suite 640 ........................................... 773-1199
William Kiyasu, MD, Pediatrician .......................................... 3905 Sacramento St. .................................................. 752-8038
Richard J. Morel, MD, Internist .......................................... 3838 California St., #416 ........................................... 387-8800
Rodney Omachi, MD, Nephrology ........................................... 400 Parnassus Ave., Suite 540 .................................................. 665-3400
Michael Tortum, DPM, Podiatrist ........................................... 2477 Chestnut St. .................................................. 921-1922
John I. Umekubo, MD, Internal Medicine ................. 1674 Post St., Suite 3 .................................................. 931-5182
Kenneth S. Yamamoto, MD, Oncology, Int. Med. .......... 2645 Ocean Ave. .................................................. 337-2121

From the Dentists of San Francisco/Bay Area

Gail H. Duffia, DDS .................................................. 291 Geary St., Suite 711 .................................................. 986-0382
Robert Fuji, DDS .................................................. 450 Sutter St., #1512 .................................................. 391-6660
Hayama Hamaguchi, DDS .................................................. 3633 California St. .................................................. 751-1110
Les Hata, DDS .................................................. 5277 College Ave., #106, Oakland (510) 653-7012
James T. Hayashi, DDS .................................................. 291 Geary St., Suite 711 .................................................. 986-0382
Bruce T. Hiura, DDS, Periodontist ..................... 2305 Van Ness Ave. .................................................. 776-5855
Diane M. Hiura, DDS .................................................. 500 Spruce, #203 .................................................. 752-5244
Brian A. Hu, DDS .................................................. 3 Embarradero Promenade level ............................................. 693-0888
Cynthia A. Kani, DDS .................................................. 3633 California St. .................................................. 751-1110
Saburo Kamii, DDS .................................................. 3633 California St. .................................................. 751-1110
James Kobayashi, DDS .................................................. 318 Diablo Rd., Danville .................................................. 925-820-1221
James Kobayashi, DDS .................................................. 450 Sutter St., Suite 1512 .................................................. 989-3322
Robert Koshlyayama, DDS, Endodontist ............... 450 Sutter St., Suite 2203 .................................................. 956-6050
Wynn M. Matsukura, DDS .................................................. 3030 Geary Blvd. .................................................. 387-8600
Craig D. Makata, DDS, Periodontist ..................... 450 Sutter St., Suite 2329 .................................................. 397-4095
Lawrence H. "Chibi" Nakamura, DDS .............. 1622 Post St. .................................................. 567-5200
Yoshio Nakashima, DDS .................................................. 3400 California St., Suite 302 .................................................. 567-1532
Gary G. Nomura, DDS .................................................. 4111 Geary Blvd., Suite 302 .................................................. 752-8585
Harry T. Nomura, DDS .................................................. 4111 Geary Blvd., Suite 302 .................................................. 752-8585
Donald H. Oga, DDS .................................................. 490 Post St., Suite 711 .................................................. 421-1332
Tats Ogawa, DDS .................................................. 180 Montgomery St., Suite 2440 .................................................. 398-4110
Dean Osami, DDS .................................................. 1622 Post St. .................................................. 567-5200
Dennis D. Shinbord, DDS .................................................. 1788 Sutter St., Suite 201 .................................................. 563-2000
Shig Shinhira, DDS .................................................. 490 Post St., Suite 711 .................................................. 421-1332
Jerry H. Watanabe, DDS, Orthodontist ........ 291 Geary St., Suite 711 .................................................. 986-0382
Theodore T. Yamamoto, DDS .................................................. 1622 Post St. .................................................. 563-5800

...and the Optometrists of San Francisco/Bay Area

Hiura, Hiura & Mark, ODs .................................................. 1418 Polk St. .................................................. 776-2352
Lloyd Shinkai, OD .................................................. 414 Clement St. .................................................. 668-4233
Greetings

AKI TRAVEL SERVICE
DOMESTIC - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
JAPAN CENTER - KINOKUNIYA BLDG.
1730 GEARY BLVD.
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94115
Tel: (415) 567-1114
Fax: (415) 346-9115

Extending Our Good Wishes To You!

Friends of Hibakusha
1832 Buchanan Street - Suite 206
San Francisco, CA 94115
(415) 567-7599

DAPHNE FUNERALS
ONE CHURCH STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94114
(415) 621-1313
ASHLEY & McMULLEN
GEARY BLVD. AT 6TH AVE., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94118
(415) 751-4403

BEN YOSHITAKA

KINOKUNIYA
BOOKSTORES
OF AMERICA CO., LTD.
SAN FRANCISCO
1581 Webster St., San Francisco, CA 94115
Phone (415) 567-7625 Fax (415) 567-4109

Allstate Insurance Company
1702 26th Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94122
Bus (415) 664-8205
FAX (415) 664-3916
CA Lic. #0053634

DARLENE CHENG MASAMORI
Exclusive Agent

Grant T. Tomioka
Attorney at Law
1731 Buchanan Street
San Francisco, CA 94115
Tel: (415) 921-9000
Fax: (415) 921-0704

New World of Taste

KIKKOMAN
The L.A. Tofu Festival, now an annual Los Angeles summer event and biggest draw (next to the ondo and parade) during Nisei Week, is introducing a healthier diet to Americans, attracting institutions to offer free health screenings and luring youth groups (that's right, those youngster often accused of being apathetic by the older generation) back into Little Tokyo. In fact, it's downright bringing the community together.

The festival, now in its third year, is put on by the Little Tokyo Service Center (LTSC), a social service agency that opened a desk 1st year ago with a desk, two chairs and as Bill Watanabe modestly describes himself as "one inexperienced but hopeful executive director.

Today, LTSC has expanded to 50 staff members, still led by the same executive director who keeps hope alive.

Although LTSC may be most visible as an organizer of the L.A. Tofu Festival, the agency, on a daily basis, offers bilingual social services on immigration, welfare, physical and mental health and interpretation of government and other documents.

Much of LTSC's behind-the-scenes efforts are also visible in Little Tokyo. One of its current projects include building a gymnastics, another move at bringing those elusive youths back into Little Tokyo.

In the past, the organization has also spearheaded the renovation of the San Pedro Firm Building and the construction of Casa Heiwa, both low-income housing units; led the conversion of the abandoned Old Union Church into the Union Center for the Arts which opened the East West Players theater group, Visual Communications and L.A. Anticore; opened the Union Center Cafe that doubles as a job training center; partnered with the Asian Pacific Women's Center to develop a longterm shelter for survivors of domestic violence; and initiated a Nikkei conference where more than 40 organizations and hundreds of participants from across the nation came to discuss the future of the Nikkei community.

But back to the L.A. Tofu Festival. (By the way, did we mention all proceeds from the festival go to fund LTSC projects?)

In LTSC-fashion, the L.A. Tofu Festival started out as a simple vision back in 1995. Watanabe was part of a brainstorming committee that included Judy Nishimoto, Barbara Myamoto and himself. Watanabe couldn't remember who exactly uttered the 70 words "toufu festival" but once that idea was tossed out, things started rolling.

The concept was then pitched to the LTSC board, which, like all boards, took to it cautiously. There were doubts and misgivings. And understandably so. Nothing like this had ever been done.

But convinced, one of the LTSC board members was related to Shoan Yamauchi, the founder of Hinochi Tofu and a pioneer in marketing the bean curd in America. While that board member worked the corporate angle, LTSC staffers did an informal survey among Japanese and non-Japanese. Four out of five respondents gave positive feedback. Even those who didn't eat tofu said they'd be open to attending such an event.

Then House Foods, which produces the Hinochi product line, agreed to underwrite the festival. Watanabe noted that without their support, putting on the Tofu Festival would have been "extremely difficult or impossible."

With a corporate sponsor on board, things became a bit easier. The task of actually coordinating the event fell upon LTSC staffers Ayumi Kawatg and Margaret Endo Shimada, the dynamic duo who plunged into their new challenge with gusto.

Up to that point, Kawata, a social service worker by training, admitted she'd never attended a food festival, much less coordinated one. "It was overwhelming," she said. "I wasn't sure where to start, but Bill was really supportive."

As for Endo Shimada, a former LTSC board member who was then taking time off after giving birth to a baby, recalled getting a call from Watanabe, who pitched the tofu idea and asked for her assistance.

Initially, Endo Shimada agreed to help as a Tofu Festival consultant, but today, she has expanded her services to a full-time staff person, overseeing general LTSC fundraising.

One of the first things Kawata and Endo Shimada did was put together a Tofu Festival committee and come up with a list of potential restaurants to approach. On top of the list were local Little Tokyo eateries. But since the Tofu Festival took place during Nisei Week, one of the busiest times for Little Tokyo merchants, it was difficult to generate interest. LTSC board members even accompanied Kawata as she went door to door soliciting support.

"We basically called everyone," said Kawata. "We even called the places within two blocks of their residence to get the slightest possibility that they might come up with a tofu dish."

"We had to beg them to participate," recalled Watanabe.

"To make it as easy as possible for participating restaurants, LTSC offered to cover all expenses, staff the booths and serve the dishes. "All we asked was the restaurants' expertise in cooking," said Watanabe.

In addition to soliciting food venues, a hundred other details had to be taken care of. This included everything from renting equipment, stuffing brochures into hundreds of bags, to making tofu deliveries to each participating restaurant. That's where volunteer help became crucial. This included a lot of LTSC staff's personal time too.

Thanks to the more than 200 volunteers that turned out and the dedicated efforts of the entire LTSC staff, the August 1996 inaugural Tofu Festival went beyond anyone's expectation. LTSC's initial goal had been to sign up ten restaurants. They ended up signing up 18. They had hoped to attract 3,000 to 5,000 people. They ended up drying out 25,000 servings of tofu to an estimated 8,000 people.

"It was really exciting because there was nothing like this. It was a new event and everyone pulled together," recalled Endo Shimada. "Nobody anticipated it to be as successful as it turned out to be. The turnout was overwhelming."

As an added bonus, LTSC was able to raise more money from this event than from their usual fundraising awards dinner. That clinched it. The Tofu Festival became tradition in the making.

For Endo Shimada, that first year was magical. She recollected eating out with 18. They had hoped to attract 3,000 to 5,000 people. They ended up drying out 25,000 servings of tofu to an estimated 8,000 people.

"It was really exciting because there was nothing like this. It was a new event and everyone pulled together," recalled Endo Shimada. "Nobody anticipated it to be as successful as it turned out to be. The turnout was overwhelming."

As an added bonus, LTSC was able to raise more money from this event than from their usual fundraising awards dinner. That clinched it. The Tofu Festival became tradition in the making.

For Endo Shimada, that first year was magical. She recollected eating out with 18. They had hoped to attract 3,000 to 5,000 people. They ended up drying out 25,000 servings of tofu to an estimated 8,000 people.

"The feeling was "Gee, we did it and the people had a good time," recalled Endo Shimada. "It was something that we focused on. Everyone the participants, the restaurants, the entertainers had to have a good time. That was part of the magic, and success of the Tofu Festival. It was like a Forrest Gump thing. It went beyond anyone's expectations."

See TOFU/page 75
cookbook with a cause

By Martha Nakagawa

Tofu and natto are aiding Asian American survivors of domestic violence.

Work the food items aren’t physically helping them out, but proceeds from a tofu/natto cookbook are going towards a LTSC-sponsored domestic violence prevention program (which falls under LTSC’s Nikkei Family Counseling Program and Emergency Caregivers Program). Since the cookbook’s creation three years ago, more than $100,000 has been raised for this program.

The idea for a cookbook came with the decision to hold a tofu festival. “We wanted to use this tofu festival opportunity to raise money for a project that wasn’t normally funded,” said LTSC staff member Alice Ishigame-Tao.

So the cookbook, the brainchild of Ishigame-Tao and fellow LTSC staffer Yasaaki Sakamoto, would become an integral fundraising ingredient in the tofu festival. That was in 1995.

From January 1996, Sakamoto, Ishigame-Tao and other LTSC staff members started experimenting with various tofu recipes. Most of the work and cooking was done on staffs’ own personal time, and expenses paid out of staffs’ own pocket. But six months later and hundreds of taste-tests later, the first edition was born.

The first edition came out in English and Japanese, with a 1,300-print run. Now in its third edition, the book has expanded from exclusively tofu to include natto recipes. House Foods, which makes the Hinoichi product line helped in the projects.

It was striking when talking to Sakamoto and Ishigame-Tao is how much they credit the LTSC staff. “There was a lot of support from staff, and many contributed recipes,” said Ishigame-Tao. “This book really belongs to all the staff. They have ownership in it.”

Sakamoto voiced a similar sentiment. “We couldn’t have done it without the staff taste testing and giving their honest opinions.”

But it should be noted that of the 100 some recipes in the book, more than 50 percent came from Sakamoto, an avid kitchen connoisseur who liked cooking to meditation. “Cooking relieves stress for me,” laughed Sakamoto.

Most of the tofu recipes came naturally for Sakamoto since she’d been exploring various dishes since 1993. “With age, I started thinking about my health and the foods I eat,” said Sakamoto. “I’ve read that tofu had a lot of calcium and was a cancer preventative so I’ve been trying out different tofu recipes.”

But easy as it may sound, Sakamoto devotes at least six months of each year to coming up with new recipes for every cookbook edition. What she usually does is think up a recipe, whip it out in the early morning hours and bring it to work for the staff to taste-test. From there, she would receive comments on whether the dish was perfect or needed changes.

While working on the third edition, Sakamoto had a sudden revelation: why not substitute tofu into non-Japanese dishes and add natto recipes.

“Los Angeles is so multicultural that I wanted to see if we could come up with recipes that might appeal to Latinos, Whites, and other ethnic groups,” said Sakamoto, who favors Mexican food. “I thought that might make the recipe book more appealing to a wider audience.”

What Sakamoto discovered was that natto went well with jalapeño and cilantro. One of her favorite inventions is mixing mochi with natto and serving it with the tofu. Not only did this give mochi a kick, but mochi, minus the soy sauce, equaled less sodium intake.

When Sakamoto’s Latino taste-testing friends gave her the thumbs up, she got the confidence to start putting the dishes into the LTSC staff for final approval. Since then, Sakamoto has witnessed many people who had never eaten tofu give the white block a try. One of the more popular recipes turned out to be tofu curry.

For next year, both Sakamoto and Ishigame-Tao are trying to come up with something new.

PC Staff Picks from LTSC’s ‘Four Seasons of Tofu’ Third Edition Cookbook

Tofu French Toast

1 pkg (14 oz) Hinchi Firm Tofu
1 teaspoon soy sauce
8 slices whole grain bread
Maple syrup or your favorite sweet topping

Pure tofu and soy sauce in blender until smooth and creamy (add water if necessary to get this consistency). Pour into mixing bowl. Heat skillets with a small amount of oil. Dip bread, one slice at a time, in tofu mixture, coating each side with tofu. Place on hot skillet and pan-fry until golden brown on both sides. Serve hot with maple syrup or other sweet topping. Makes 8 French toasts.

— Harry Honda’s Choice

Vegetarian Tofu Soup

1 1/2 pkg (7 oz) Hinchi Firm Tofu, drained and crumbled
1 medium onion, sliced thin
1 cup sliced mushrooms
1 1/2 cups chopped sapporo cabbage
1 clove garlic, minced
2 cups cooked rice
1/2 cups corn kernels
3 tablespoons soy sauce
2 tablespoons chili powder
4 tablespoons sesame oil
4 tablespoons miso
8 cups water

In a small bowl, combine crumbled tofu, garlic, and soy sauce, and mix well until it thickens. Cook over medium heat for 15 minutes. In a large stock pot, saute onion and mushrooms until onions is translucent. Add cabbage and chili powder, continuing to cook until cabbage wilts. Add corn, rice, and water, bring to a boil and simmer 10-15 minutes until vegetables are tender.

In small frying pan, fry the tofu mixture until slightly brown. Add tofu to soup and blend in miso. Bring back to boil and serve hot. Makes 4 servings

— Margot Brunwick’s Choice

Tofu Carrot Salad

1 pkg (7 oz) Hinchi Tofu, drained
4 cups shredded carrots
1/4 cup dried cranberries
1 can (8 oz) crushed pineapple, drained
3 tablespoons fresh lemon juice

Blend tofu with lemon juice until creamy. Mix in a large bowl shredded carrots, cranberries and pineapple. Add tofu lemon mix and combine. Chill 80 minutes before serving. Makes 4-6 servings.

— Meme Kata’s Choice

Tofu Wontons

1 pkg (14 oz) Hinchi Tofu, drained
1 teaspoon dry mustard

In a 14 oz microwave safe bowl, microwave dry mustard until it is dissolved. Add tofu and mix well. Chill mixture until ready to serve. Chill mixture until ready to serve. Makes 4 servings.

— Asian Youth’s Choice

Fried Tofu Curry

1 pkg (14 oz) Hinchi Tofu, drained and sliced into 6 pieces
1/2 cup flour
1 egg, beaten
1 cup buttermilk

Fry the tofu in a pan until golden brown. Drain on paper towel. Serve with hot rice and curry sauce.

— Eva Ting’s Choice

Baked Tofu Cheeseake

2 packages (8 oz) Hinchi Firm Tofu, drained, mashed and measured to 1 1/2 cups
1 1/2 tablespoons maple syrup
1/2 cup oil
1/2 teaspoon lemon juice
1 tablespoon cornstarch
2 tablespoons pure vanilla
4 tablespoons sea salt
1/2 cup sugar
2 1/2 cup pure maple syrup
10 prepared granola or graham cracker crusts

Preheat oven to 350 degrees. Blend tofu until smooth and add remaining ingredients except crust and blend well. Pour over prepared crust and bake for 25-30 minutes. Remove from oven and cool. Top with your choice of fruit, and serve. Makes 8-10 servings.

— Caroline Araya’s Choice

Jalapeño Mochi

10 pieces of mochi
2 pkg (8 oz) natto, finely chopped
1 tablespoon chopped jalapeño pepper

Mochi natto and jalapeño. Roast mochi until soft and serve with mixed natto and cilantro.

Challenge: Mix natto, jalapeño, and cilantro, and set aside. Sift natto mochi in microwave so that it can be stretched (1 minute on high). Put mixed ingredients in mochi center and fold over mochi so nato mix is inside mochi. Pre-tell skewers and pan fry mochi on both sides until golden brown. Serve with some salt and serve. Makes 10 servings.

— Martha Nakagawa’s Choice
attend classes in Venice Beach. Typical school days begin at 3 a.m., include two separate three-hour classes plus fours hours of on-the-job internship work and end at 11 p.m.

But Alvarez isn’t complaining. In fact, the only drawback he mentioned is that, “I can’t be as creative here because we’re learning traditional stuff and I’m used to being able to mix different cultural foods.”

Indeed, a traditional kaiseki menu is taught, which includes appetizers, main courses, desserts, soups and salads. Students are encouraged to take what they learn and apply those skills to adapt to mixed ethnic fusion menus, assured Matsuaida.

Portugal-born Paolo Soares, another professional student, said, “Hopefully, one day I’ll be able to marry both Japanese and Portuguese food.”

For Soares, who recently accepted a job at Miyagi’s in West Hollywood, it has been an informative yet intensive experience. “You have to have the time, you have to be prepared. You have to have the desire to do it,” he said. “It’s a lot of information, but the instructor is great and everyone has been really helpful.”

Gilbert and Alvarez concur, though they pause to reflect on and laugh about the sometimes comical difficulties resulting from such a culturally disparate group. According to Gilbert, who is even now simultaneously trying to translate the story to Alvarez, “In class, I’m trying to translate for Gustavo and Ismael in Spanish. They’re trying to translate to me. At the same time, they’re super-professionals at this. I’m having trouble cutting fish, so they’re explaining to me, while I’m trying to explain to them in English and they’re trying to help me.”

“One time this woman says to me, ‘Oh they’re so lucky that you have an English-speaking volunteer’ [to translate],” I say. ‘They have me?! I’m lucky they help me cutting fish and showing me how to do things!’

Tored but happy. Basic course student Niki Gilbert takes a break, serving tea, tempura and miso soup to family and friends, all part of a graduation ritual.

TOFU

(Kontinued from page 70)

Kawata likened the event to a wedding where they prepared everything ahead of time, saw everything take shape before their eyes and then let the event run its course. “That first year was really neat. It was smaller back then, but you can’t beat that feeling of excitement, of breaking ground. Everyone really pulled together.”

That first year, LTSC staff member Akiko Mimura-Lazare volunteered in one of the food booths. She summed up that experience in this way: “I thought, ‘Wow, a volunteer can have fun too!’

So the second year, Mimura-Lazare joined Michael Takeichi, who headed the committee the first year, to oversee the volunteer committee. Because the festival expanded to 25 food booths with added attractions of taiko performances, an arts and crafts fair and plant sale, the volunteer need doubled, and Mimura-Lazare and Takeichi ended up coordinating more than 400 volunteers. An estimated 15,000 people ate 40,000 servings of tofu during the 1997 event.

By this summer (the third Tofu Festival), the event expanded to include a whopping 40 restaurants which dished out 60,000 servings of tofu over the two-day period. Actual attendance level is calculated at 20,000 people.

As in the past year, there were different performances and new features added such as cooking demonstrations and a children’s pavilion for families with youngsters. All this generated a lot of interest, not limited to the Nkikii community. The event garnered considerable ink in Spanish, Vietnamese, and Chinese, not to mention mainstream media.

The festival had become so big this year that Mimura-Lazare and Takeichi needed the help of another LTSC staff member Janet Hasegawa. The two scrambled to find 700 volunteers to fill 1,000 shifts.

Hasegawa admitted it was a lot of work but praised the efforts of the volunteers. “It’s really good to see these people pull together,” said Hasegawa. “Some of these volunteers work really hard.”

With so many volunteers, it’s no wonder then that you’re bound to bump into a student in L.A. sporting a Tofu Festival T-shirt, one of the fringe benefits of volunteering. But don’t think for a minute that all the volunteers are students. Volunteers cover every age spectrum, from high school students to young adults to working professionals to retired community members.

While all this may sound like a lot of work (which it is), Mimura-Lazare noted that nothing can compare to the day of the event. “It’s so great to see people coming out and hearing them having fun with their families,” she said.

Hichiro Endo, Endo Shimada’s father, initially volunteered to help out his daughter. But he had so much fun that first year he kept coming back. Today, the seven-year-old Nikkii looks upon the event as a “big reunion.”

“I meet a lot of my friends at the event,” said Endo, who has now convinced many of his friends to volunteer.

Endo Shimada aptly summed it up when she said: “It really brings the community together and gets the community involved.”

Watanabe voiced similar sentiment: “Everything is important. Everyone is important. It’s their connection to the community. All the way around, it’s a good thing.”

Next year, the staff will grapple with a problem many event coordinators probably wished they had — how to improve the flow of traffic. This year’s Tofu Festival drew such a crowd that moving about meant elbow-to-elbow.

“It’s nice that it’s crowded and festive, but we want to make sure it’s not so crowded that people step on each other’s feet,” said Watanabe. “We need to see how to make a little more space and ease of movement so it’s not unpleasant.”

With that, stay tuned for next year.

Looking sharp! Ismael Flores shows off his collection of knives and other utensils essential for the preparation of sushi.

Just in time for the holidays! If those of you in or visiting the SoCal area are having trouble finding the perfect gift this season or if you’d just like to learn to pat, flip-and roll with the best of ‘em, look no further. Gift certificates ($65) are available for one-day weekend classes. Impress your friends! Wow your family! The California Sushi Academy is located at 1500 Main Street. Venice, California 90291. For more information regarding gift certificates or class enrollment, call 310/581-0213.

Ordering LTSC’s Tofu Cookbook

To order a copy, the first edition sells for $6 each; the second edition in English or Japanese for $10 each; the third edition for $15. There are special packages:
- the first and second editions for $15; and
- the first, second and third editions for $30.

Shipping charge is total order between $3-$15, add $3 shipping; $16-$35, add $4 shipping; $36-$75, add $5 shipping; $76-$135, add $6 shipping. For more information call Isimbae-Tac or Sakamoto at 213/473-1902 or visit LTSC’s website at www.tsc.org/index.html.
Happy Holidays from Sequoia JACL, Inc.
NCWNP District
Southern San Mateo and Northern Santa Clara Counties
Contact Person: Mike Kaku
1-408-983-2747

Happy Holidays from
New York, NY

Holiday Greetings
Joe and Kay Imai
619 S. Almansor St.
Alhambra, CA 91801

Season's Greetings
Shig Tasaka
802 W. 190th St.
New York, NY

Happy Holidays
Tomoko Ikeda
Wheaton
New York, NY

World Peace, Love, Joy!

Happy Holidays
Sue Sumida Kubo
2126 East 66 St.
Brooklyn, NY 11234

Holiday Greetings
Croasmay & Kyoko Maki
6110 Fellowship Road
Basking Ridge, NJ 07920

Happy Holidays
Sarah M. & Francis Y. Sogi
733 Urumaika St.
Honolulu, HI 96816

HOLIDAY GREETINGS
Ken & Tiyo Taki Asai
37 Teaberry Lane
Easthampton, MA 01027

Season's Greetings
Toshio & May Hirata
1815 Driver Avenue
Lancaster, PA 17602

World Peace, Love, Joy!

Shig Tasaka
802 W. 190th St.
New York, NY

Happy Holidays
Mari Sakaji
Director
Japanese American Social Services, Inc.

HOLIDAY GREETINGS
MONICA MIYA
190 Overlook Terrace
New York, NY 10040

Season's Greetings
Hiroto Okada
President,
JACL
1927 Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11217

HAPPY HOLIDAYS EVERYONE!

George & Kimi YUZAWA
167 Dr. Long Ave.
Dumont, N.J. 07628

Happy Holidays
Joe and Kay Imai
619 S. Almansor St.
Alhambra, CA 91801

BEST WISHES
Woodrow and Hisayo Asai
50 W. 123rd St., Apt. 5A
New York, NY 10027

Season's Greetings
Gene & Vi TAKAHASHI
Westport, Conn.

Season's Greetings
Harry F. Abe
21 Joyces Way
Bay Shore, NY 11706

Peace and Hope

Happy Holidays
JASSI
275 Seventh Ave., 21st Floor
New York, NY 10001
(212) 256-1881

Season's Best Wishes
NISHIMURA
Long Island, NY

LILLIAN KIMURA

Joy and

Happy Holidays
RON UBA
333 Grand Ave., #4F
Palisades Park, NJ 07650

NEW YORK CHAPTER
JACL
8075 Second Ave.
Bronx, NY 10475

JOHN & MARGIWATSU
94 Spring Avenue
Bergenfield, NJ 07621
SAN FRANCISCO / LOS ANGELES

Season's Greetings
Nobuko Cobi Emoto
Narita-Ash
2 Victor Court
Oyster Bay, New York 11771
(Batte High/Gila River)

Lett's Give Peace a Chance

MOTOKO IKEDA SPIEGEL
Studio #1119
41 Union Square West
New York, NY 10003
(212) 989-9699

Season's Greetings
Mary Nishimoto,
David Stephan,
& Mark Tadashi
Stephan

Season's Greetings
from the
Stephan Family:

Happy Holidays
from the

Fulfilling New

N. Taeko
Okada
39-44 36th Street
Woodside, NY 11377

From

LILLIAN KIMURA

Happy Holidays
from

George & Kimi
YUZAWA
167 Dr. Long Ave.
Dumont, N.J. 07628

A Magnificent
1999 To All

Violet & Robert
Moteki
Brooklyn, New York

Season's Greetings
Tom and Janet
Koosetani
15800 Village Green Drive
Hills Creek, Washington 98012

Let's Give Peace a Chance

MOTOKO IKEDA SPIEGEL
Studio #1119
41 Union Square West
New York, NY 10003
(212) 989-9699

Season's Greetings
George & Kimi
YUZAWA
167 Dr. Long Ave.
Dumont, N.J. 07628

Peace and Hope
MURASE (Continued from page 55)

always had lots of food for New Year’s — we cooked days ahead of time. We had the whole family over; there was always lots of people. One of my father’s favorites was vinegared "renkon", lotus root, which my mother would make every year, but didn’t enjoy as much as my father.”

[Izumi] “I remember playing karuta, the traditional Japanese New Year’s card game, growing up in Brentwood. We would celebrate the New Year with Michi Weglyn’s family who lived near by. My mother and grandmother would do all the cooking. My favorite food is kimpura, sliced burdock root cooked with Japanese hot peppers.”

Setsuko Uchida, West Los Angeles chapter: “Of all the traditional New Year’s foods, my favorites are omochi and ozoni. You don’t usually get omochi all year round. The fact that you can only eat them at New Year’s makes it special. I like it best with ozoni. Our family prepared a very simple ozoni, with kamaboko, matsuake, and shiitake, sliced very thinly. We also enjoyed a variety of sushi; makizushi is my favorite.”

Jeff Itami, Salt Lake City chapter: “I like omochi best, either fried or boiled, with a sauce made from sugar and shoyu. We usually buy our omochi at the Japanese food market, but sometimes different community groups, such as the Buddhist Church, will make it fresh. I remember my mother preparing a tremendous meal for New Year’s. My father would spend a small fortune flying in fresh seafood from Seattle to our home in Lake, Hot Springs, Idaho. We would have fresh octopus, squid, large shrimp, dungeness crab, and Pacific lobster. It was amazing to think that just 18 hours before our meal, the seafood was swimming in the ocean! I was also fond of all the vegetable preparations especially for the New Year — taro, gobo, etc. We would invite our Greek neighbor to the feast, a fishing buddy of my father’s, since every Christmas, he would provide us with a hand-fed goose. Can you imagine, a Christmas goose?”

Bill Yoshino, Midwest District regional director, Chicago: “I grew up in Moses Lake, Washington. Each holiday season, we would eagerly await our grandparent’s shipment of omochi from Seattle. I still remember one year when it got lost in the mail which completely ruined New Year’s for me. Those memories still make me partial to omochi.”

A comprehensive explanation of iosechi ryori from which much of the above takes place can be found at http://marun.cs.shin shu-u.ac.jp/japan/f_custom/shougatu.html.

Emily Murase thanks everyone who contributed to this article. Her crazy favorite is kazunoko kombu, herring roe on seaweed and would like to wish everyone a very happy new year! ©1998 Emily M. Murase
Our second look: Cookbooks by Nisei for Japanese American families

By Harry K. Honda

Believe it or not, there was a fun idea proposed in the Pacific Citizen 25 years ago that national JACL publish a cookbook with favorites from members around the country. And men were expected to be among the contributors. For starters, I had a very simplified recipe for Cabbage Tsukemono Instant — after finding that the standard recipe was to boil water, salt, and vinegar; cool; sprinkle salt over the cut cabbage and squeeze; let stand for an hour, then pour the mixture over the cabbage, bottle, and store in the refrigerator.

My "instant" at-table version was to squeeze a slice of lemon (ask for it, if it's not served) over the shredded cabbage, usually found in a brown bag for toshime or some entree, shoyu for taste. Not authentic tsukemono, I grant, but the taste and crunch was there. (6-28-74 P.C.)

"Food" was the theme for this year's holiday issue and can be a conversational bonanza almost anywhere. I won't forget the many times our gang of rival newspaper writers and editors would meet at a Little Tokyo cafe or drugstore cafeteria and the daily pages were put to bed.

And I still can hear Vincent Tajiri (1918-1983) (after he had retired from Playboy) vowing to write a story about his favorite Chinese dish — pakkai, sweet and sour pork in Cantonese — as served and savored at the different cities in the world while he was on overseas assignment as picture editor for Playboy, where he created a photographic staff which was to become the largest and most efficient of any monthly magazine in the industry.

He never got that tasty adventure into print (so far as I know). I remember well that pakkai was his favorite (and for many of us, too) in the late 1930s at Far East Cafe — an institution on the north side of First Street that met its doom after the Northridge Earthquake of 1994.

Taking another trek — certainly not to the cities around the country or the world that Vince would visit, we might compare sweet and sour pork recipes as spelled out in the various cookbooks, especially those below, which have been published by JACL chapters and church groups as fund-raisers. The taste can only be savored in our minds by reading the recipes. Though hardly satisfying for the palate!

East West Cookbooks I and II (Auxiliary, West L.A. JACL)

It's hard to believe but pakkai is missing from the best-selling East West Cookbooks I and II by the Auxiliary of the West Los Angeles JACL. We were looking for and preparing pakkai. Nevertheless, cookbooks No. I and II have different recipes.

SWEET-SOUR SPARE RIBS (I)
1-1/2 lb. spare ribs cut in serving-size pieces
2 T. Soy sauce for marinade (*)
1 T. Brown sugar
1 T. Salt
2 T. Cornstarch
1 small piece ginger, crushed
1 T. Chinese soy sauce, if desired
3 T. Vinegar
1/2 cup Water
2 T. Brown sugar

Marinate ribs in (*), let stand 10 to 15 minutes. Brown ribs slightly in hot fat; remove excess fat and add vinegar, water and brown sugar. Cover pan, bring to boil, reduce heat and simmer slowly until tender about 25 to 30 minutes.

—Pauline Hanzawa, Auxiliary

SWEET-SOUR SPARE RIBS (II)
3 to 4 lb. Small spare ribs
1 cup Vinegar
1 clove Garlic
1/2 cup Cornstarch
1/2 cup Shoyu
Oil for frying
1 cup Sugar
1 cup Vinegar
1 medium-eize can Pineapple bits
1 Green pepper in one-inch squares
1/2 stalk of Celery, sliced

Cut spareribs into 1 to 1-1/2 inch lengths. Use large sauce pan and add spareribs with enough water to cover. Add 1 cup vinegar, boil for 10 to 15 minutes. Drain well and let meat cool. Grate garlic, add to shoyu and cornstarch and mix together in a bowl. Dip handful of spareribs in this mixture. Deep-fat fry until golden brown. Drain.

In large frying pan, add sugar, vinegar and liquid from medium-size can of pineapple bits. Add spareribs and simmer for 45 minutes with cover. Add pineapple, green pepper and celery, stir and heat for a few minutes before serving.

—Toshiko Nakashima, Auxiliary

E-W Cookbook #1 is still available from Aiko Takeshita (310/720-5751). This beautiful 202-page cookbook with 363 recipes, designed by Don Chipperfield, is perhaps the first JACL-published cookbook. It was launched April 1966, enjoying many editions followed by #2, which came out in 1977 though no longer available.

In a Jan. 10, 1975, P.C. front-page brief, then-Auxiliary president Yuki Sato warned their WWII Flavor #1 was being plagiarized with hardcover in red (the original is a softcover brown with clear plastic cover) and sale of the unauthorized version was being pocketed by someone.

According to the Auxiliary, approximately 80,000 total volumes were printed.

Whenever contributions were in order, they were substantial. One member recalled the maximum amount for one group was $6,000 at any one time. Most recently $3,000 was contributed to each of the current WWII Nisei monument projects (9-18-95 P.C.) 100-442 MIS Memorial Foundation, Americans of Japanese Ancestry WWII Memorial Alliances (both Los Angeles) and the National Japanese American Foundation (Washington, D.C.).

Records were not available but a sum total of $200,000 is believed to have been donated to local and Japanese community charities and organizations. Some of them include:


This past year, the Auxiliary celebrated its 40th-year of community service and philanthropy. Twenty-two women attended their first meeting Feb. 11, 1958, at the home of the late Dr. Milton and Chieko Inouye. It was the first women's group in the Pacific Southwest district council to be formed through the conscientious efforts of the wives of chapter past presidents: Frank Kishi, James Kitouse, Kiyoshi Sonoda, Elmer Uchida, Richard Jeniye, Steve Yagi, Dave Akashi, Shō Komori, and Miles Inouye. Toy Kanegai, a charter Auxiliary member, became West L.A. JACL's first woman chapter president in the 60's.

Mamans's Cookbook (Philadelphia JACL)

Here's the smallest example of a cookbook, with 4x6-inch pages bound with a pair of two-inch rings. Published by the Philadelphia JACL in 1974, Mamans's Cookbook includes an introduction describing the basic ingredients for a Japanese meal — soup, rice, noodles, fish, meat, vegetables, pickles and green tea, and those bearing the Japanese tastes in miso, shoyu, katsubushi, kinbu, sake, mirin, and dashi. Plus the advice: "No Japanese dish is prepared without Ajinomoto [MSG]."

SWEET AND SOUR PORK
1 lb. Pork, cut into 3/4" pieces
Enough oil for deep frying
• Batter:
1/2 cup Flour
1/2 cup Salt
1 T. Water.
• Sauce:
1 T. Vinegar cubes

See HONDA/ page 84

Pacific Citizen Holiday Issue, December, 1996
Season's Greetings

Dorothy S. DOHI

Happy Holidays to All

Ken & Kay Inose

Joyce Setsuda

Holiday Greetings

Season's Greetings from Beatrice "Bea" Wolfe

SEASON'S BEST Wishes
Marion & Ron Trisha & Justin DOI

Season's Greetings
George and Chieko Miyata

GREETINGS!
From the Gardena Valley LIONS

WANDA S. HIGAKI

CHIEF DEPUTY CITY CLERK

SEASON'S GREETINGS
Coast Nurseries Inc.

SAM FUJIMOTO
STEVE FUJIMOTO

15914 S. Broadway, Gardena, CA 90248
5870 Los Angeles Ave, Somis, CA 93066
(310) 324-0755
(805) 386-4253

GREETINGS FOR THE HOLIDAYS
Ed and Ruth Yoshii
Ed & Ruth's Nursery
3610 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, CA 90250

Happy Holidays!

Three Star Nursery, Inc.
Flowers and Vegetable Plants: Wholesale Growers
17235 New hope
Fountain Valley, Ca. 92708
(714) 545-8449

SEASON'S BEST WISHES
JOHN and MIYO FUJIKAWA

Season's Greetings
Gene Yamamoto
And Family

SEASON'S GREETINGS
from
Nolan Y. Maehara, D.D.S.
Lisa J. Nakagawa, D.D.S.
Paul Y. Tsukahara, D.D.S.
15300 So. Western Avenue, Gardena, CA 90249

Season's Greetings
Terry Taniguchi, D.D.S.
Ernest Terao, D.D.S.
Allen Sueoka, D.D.S.
1700 W. Gardena Blvd., Gardena, CA 90247

SEASONS GREETINGS
AND BEST WISHES
FOR THE NEW YEAR

American Independent
Bank, N.A.

Home office
1644 W. Redondo Beach Blvd.
Gardena, CA 90247-0029
(310) 217-6000

Branch
333 N. Clemens Blvd.
Burbank, CA
(818) 842-9191

Equal Housing LENDER

SEASONS GREETINGS
Gardena Valley
P.O. Box 2361, Gardena, California 90247
HAPPY HOLIDAYS
Financial Network Investment Corp.
Member NASD/SIPC
STOCKS - BONDS - INSURANCE
Street Tajimafuji, CTP
25500 Hawthorne Blvd., Suite 1144
Torrance, CA 90503
Bus. Tel.: (310) 375-7555, 800-765-7555

President: Jim Minamoto
Vice President: Keith Kitano
Treasurer: Chris Habu
Membership: Ted Shigeno

The Japan Times

Gwen MURANAKA
STATE EDITOR

Season's greetings
from across
Japan
Chapter

JACL

Gresham - Troutdale JACL
Gresham, Oregon 97030-
KATO, Hayato & Yukiko... 2659 SW Pleasant View Dr CR 000
KINOSHITA, Hidetoshi &... 1785 SW Orchard Rd 060
KINOSHITA, Yosihide & April... 3733 SW 7TH Ct CR 000
NAKAYAMA, Shig & Shiro... 4019 SE 15th Cr 000
NISHIMURA, George & Betty... 230 NE Gateway Dr CR 000
OKUNO, Toshikazu & Son... 4200 SE 206th Ct CR 080
OONOTO, Dr. Joe & Toby... 655 NW 10TH St CR 000
SHEEHY, Kay & Mary... 2064 SW Portland Lake Plw 800
SUNAMOTO, Kazumasa & Kazue... 1263 SW 408th St 080

MILWAUKIE, OREGON
HOMMA, Richard & Cheryl, Doug... 7730 SE Lake Cali 97267
HOMMA, Yuki... 4844 SE Harrison St 97222
KASHASAKA, Reiko... 594 SE Ninth Ave 97236

PORTLAND, OREGON
ANDO, Ryo & Sakiko... 4015 SE 8th Ave 97206
DENISE, Ben & Christine... 3714 SE 15th Ave 97203
HAGIWA, Ted D & Saving... 2310 SE 156th Ave 97233
HINATA, Dai & Noriko... 1216 NE Hancock Rd 97230
INOUI, Yuko & Inoue... 4442 SE 30th Ave 97206
ODA, Nobuo & Tailo... 2207 SW Sampson Blvd 97201
MURANO, Larry & Ivy... 4220 SE 79th Ave 97206
NAKAMURA, Natsuki & Tami... 17311 SE Lanham Dr 97233
NOMO, George & Julia... 1135 NE Columbia Ave 97233
OKAZAKI, William... 3125 NE 11th Ave 97230
ONISHI, Janet & Nadine... 11860 SE Clackamas Dr 97266
OTA, John & Fran... 329 NE 18th Ave 97230
SHEEHY, Mary... 5720 SE Taylor 97215
TAKEUCHI, Shunsuke & Masa... 2250 SE 122nd Ave 97233
TANG, Ben & Alice... 4306 SE 76th Ave 97206

TROUTDALE, OREGON 97060
P.T. Kha... 24033 NE Oregon St

ELSEWHERE
HIJIKAWA, Emiko... 2217 SE Highview Ave 212, Beaverton, OR 97009
HAYASHI, Ikuto... 7735 SW 165th, Aloha, OR 97007
HIROTA, Koichi & Noriko... 3119 SE 133rd Ave, Vancouver, WA 98681
HIROI, Atsuko & Akiko... 2907 E Evergreen, Vancouver, WA 98661
KATAOKA, Takeshi & Esther... 1517 SE Meadow Pl, Milwaukie, OR 97265
OKA, Martin... 1001 NE 120th Ave, Beaverton, OR 97009
SAKAI, Tony & Tami... 2212 SE Bay Point Dr, Vancouver, WA 98683
TAMURA, Kaz & Helen... 16935 SE Clackamas Road Dr, Oregon City, OR 97045
UYETA, Kozo & Nobuko... 2250 NE Meridian Rd, Corbett, OR 97019

DENI Y. UEJIMA
556 E. Fifth Street
Azusa, CA 91702-3005
Phone/Fax 626-334-8304
Season's greetings
San Gabriel Valley JACL

Jen & Barbara Shikota
1525 Eagle Park Road
Hacienda Heights, CA 91745
(626) 810-1509

Glen M. Nakatani
Attorney at Law
864 East Baldiw Street
Post Office Box 4292
Covina, California 91723
(626) 885-4388
FAX: (626) 885-2860

Roy K. Takemura, O.D.
Optometrist
Diamond Bar, CA

Season's greetings
San Gabriel Bar, CA

Glad Holidays
Jon & Barbara Shikota

Season's greetings
San Gabriel Bar, CA

Happy Holidays

San Gabriel Holiday Issue, December, 1998
HONDA
(Continued from page 81)
1 Green pepper, cut into 3/4" squares
1/2 cup Vinegar
1 cup Brown sugar
3/4 cup Water
1 T. Molasses.

-Thickening:
T. Cornstarch mixed with 1/4 cup water.

Heat a deep frying pan with the oil. Mix the batter, dip the pork cubes into the batter and drop into the boiling fat. When they brown, remove and drain on absorbant paper. Mix ingredients for the sauce in a pan and bring slowly to a boil, stirring constantly. Pour thickening into the sauce and when it becomes thick and smooth, add the meat and mix well. When it is very hot, turn into a shallow bowl; serve immediately. Serves 4.

—Irene Moy
Eiko Ikeda

Probably a collector's item today for a JACLer, Banji Ikeda (217 Tyler Rd., King of Prussia, PA 19406) has been asked if he has information about the number, printed, its present availability and any thoughts of future editions.

D C's
Japanese Cookbook
A 1972 JACL cookbook, the Intermountain District Council dedicated it to the Sansei and young people who are intermarrying into a modern Japanese American society "in hopes that we will be preserving part of their cultural heritage."

Harriette Batchelder, cookbook chairman, of Salt Lake JACL, was assisted by ladies from the other five chapters (Boise Valley, Idaho Falls, Mt. Olympus, Pocatello-Blackfoot and Snake River) in the district to cram 225 recipes on 198 pages. Artist Richard Grimes drew the bold abstract designs. The first printing ran off 2,500 books. Here are two recipes.

SWEET AND SOUR PORK
No. 1

-Ingredients: (A)
1 lb. Pork.
3 T. Chinese Black Vinegar.
3 T. Shoyu.
1 T. T. Cornstarch.

-Ingredients: (B)
3 Green peppers, quartered and seeded
1 Round Onion, quartered
1 Carrot (4 oz.) cut into small wedges, boiled for 8 minutes
1 Bamboo shoot (4 oz.) cut into small wedges
2 slices Pineapple, each quartered
5 T. Oil

-Ingredients (C)
6 T. Sugar
4 T. Shoyu
1 T. Wine
2 T. Vinegar
4 T. Tomato sauce
1 T. Cornstarch, mixed with 1/2 cup water

-Cut pork into 1-1/2-inch cubes and mix well with other (A) ingredients except oil. Fry pork in deep oil until crisp and golden brown. Turn out on plate. Heat frying pan, add 5 T. Oil and sautee (B) ingredients. Mix (C) ingredients in bowl and add to sauteed (B) ingredients. When mixture boils up, add cornstarch mixture, stirring constantly. Add fried pork and mix well. Serve hot.

—Yoshiko Ochi,
Idaho Falls JACL.

SWEET-SOUR PORK—NO. 2

1 1/2 lb. Pork, cut in 1/2-inch cubes
1 cup Bamboo shoot
1 medium-size onion, cut in chunks
2 or 3 Mushrooms, sliced
1 Carrot, cut in chunks, cooked
2 Green peppers, cut in chunks
1 cup Pineapple tidbits
1 clove Garlic, crushed

Marnate pork in sauce of 1 T. shoyu, 1 T. wine, 1 T. sugar, 1 grated ginger for 15 to 20 minutes. Roll in cornstarch and deep fry in hot fat. Mix 1 cup soup stock, 2 T. vinegar, 3 T. shoyu, 4 T. sugar and 1 T. cornstarch. Sauté garlic, onion, bamboo and mushrooms in hot 3 T. oil, just to cooked. Add soup stock mixture to vegetables, stirring constantly. Mix in green peppers, carrots and pork. To make it look pretty and glossy, pour 2 T. cooking oil over meat, just before removing pan from heat.

—Mrs. George Tamura,
Caldwell, Idaho.

One gentle caveat reads: "The recipes in this cookbook may not have been laboratory-tested, but they are recipes that are being used in the contemporary home today (1970s) and they pass the greatest test of all... our household," wrote the compiler. "As I remember, the Fair East paikai serving wasn't as pretty-looking as IDC's."

Place pork cubes in beaten egg. Combine flour, MSG and salt. Coat pork with flour mixture and deep fry for 6-8 minutes. Drain on absorbant paper. Keep warm.

Combine soy sauce, sugar, pineapple juice, catsup and vinegar in a large skillet and bring to a boil. Add cornstarch mixture and stir constantly until sauce is thickened. Add pork, pineapple and green pepper. Turn and mix rapidly for 5 minutes. Serves 3-4.

Major portion of the proceeds from the first printing, which was sold out within a half year in 1975, went to the Japanese Garden then under construction at the Missouri Botanical Gardens.

Creative Cookery
(Washing-
ton, DC JACL)

As a popular fund-raiser in the 1980s, Washington, DC JACL offered Creative Cookery of 229 pages and 396 recipes at their Aki Matsuri/Fall Festival. It has long been out of print. Published in 1978, no one could say just how many copies were printed and sold. "At least a 1,000," most old-timers agreed.

On the production crew were: Nancy Yamada, chair; Hisae S. Batchelder, Sachio Hamamoto, Jane H. Hall, Susie Ichiuji, Barbara Ikejiri, Betty Waki, Miyuiki Yushikami, Paty Crouch, cover; Jean Marumoto, logo design and illustrations.

SWEET SOUR PORK

1 b. Lean Boneless Pork
1 T. Sherry
1/2 t. Salt
1/4 t. Pepper
1 Egg
2 T. Flour
1/2 T. Cornstarch
1 T. Ketchup
1 T. Soy sauce
4 T. Vinegar
4 T. Sugar
3/4 cup Water
5 cups Oil for frying
2 medium-size Carrots, peel and cut into bite size
3 Dried Mushrooms, soaked and quartered
3 med. Onions, cut into bite size
1 Green pepper, cut into bite size
1 clove Garlic, peeled and sliced

Cut pork into bite-size pieces and sprinkle sherry, salt and pepper on all sides. Mix the egg, flour and 1 T. cornstarch in a bowl and dip pork in it; heat oil for frying to 375°F; fry pork until lightly brown. Remove from pan. Sauté vegetables all at once in same pan for 3 minutes. Mix ketchup, soy sauce, vinegar, water and 1-1/2 T. cornstarch well and pour on vegetables and add fried pork. Mix well.

—Shirley Nakao

Cen t e n a r y
F a v o r i t e s

Published in 1886 by a cookbook committee co-chaired by Mary Kurushima and Rose Oshima as a fund-raiser for the Centenary United Methodist Church building fund. Over 90,000 copies were sold at $10 and is now out of print. It would appear this cookbook would be in the kitchen library * of most Japanese American homes. One businessman-church member thought the 344-page filled with 866 recipes could have sported $20.

In recent years, Mrs. Kurushima has received requests to update the cookbook or put one out with Japanese/Asian recipes only, that would be welcome in the homes of the "international" population of mixed ethnic families. She hopes the Sansei-Yosei members of her church would undertake this worthwhile endeavor.
SWEET AND SOUR PORK
2 T. Salt
1/4 cup Soy sauce
1 lb. Boneless Pork, cut in 1-inch cubes
3 T. Cornstarch
4-6 T. Oil
1 large Onion, cut in 1-inch wedges
2 Green Peppers, cut in 1-inch squares
1 medium Carrot, thinly sliced
1/4 cup Water Chestnuts, sliced
1-1/2 cup Pineapple Chunks, drained
1/4 cup Sugar
1/4 cup Catsup
2 T. Vinegar

Blend saéki and soy sauce; add pork cubes, toss lightly and marinate 10 minutes. Remove pork (reserve marinade) and roll in 2 T. cornstarch. Heat oil in skillet; add pork and brown lightly. Remove from skillet and set aside.

Reheat skillet; add 23/4 T. oil; sauté onion, pepper and carrot until crisp-tender (about 4 minutes). Add water chestnuts and pineapple. Blend sugar, catsup, vinegar and reserved marinade. Pour over vegetables and bring to a boil. Blend 1 T. cornstarch with reserved pineapple syrup and stir into mixture. Heat until thickened. Add pork and heat to serve. Serves 4-6.

---


Other recipes asking the pork be cut in 3/4-inch cubes happen to feature similar ingredients. The directions and amounts are almost similarly “Serve with rice.” But on a simpler note, this next recipe is inviting.

SWEET AND SOUR SPARE- RIBS
3 to 4 lb. spare ribs
1 cup apricot preserves
1 cup soy sauce

Cut up spare ribs and boil for about 30 minutes. Drain and marinate in apricot preserves and soy sauce for about 30 minutes. Braid under broiler until browned.

---Reiko Imatomi

---

THE Maryknoll Cookbook

In 1983, the Maryknoll Ladies Guild and Maryknoll Sports Club in Los Angeles gathered 546 recipes for a 260-page cookbook, which was dedicated to Sister Mary Bernadette Yoshimochi, known for baking the best strawberry pies topped with whipped cream during the annual school carnivals in the fall. (And it’s not in this cookbook!) But her many years of service at the Maryknoll Japanese Catholic Center were the source of comfort and inspiration that led June Kyahub and her cookbook committee, Cathy Morofui, Reiko Hashizume, Hideko Yamashita and Reiko Okazaki, to publish 2,000 books.

SWEET AND SOUR PORK
1/2 lb. Pork Loin
1 Red Bell Pepper
1 Green Bell Pepper
1 slice Pineapple
Oil for frying

---

Cut pork into 3/4-inch cubes. Dip meat into egg, then into a combination of flour, MSG and salt. Fry pork in heated to 360° for 6 minutes or until brown. Drain on absorbent paper and keep warm while preparing sauce.

Combine soy sauce, sugar, pineapple juice, catup and vinegar in skillet. Stir well and bring to a boil. Mix cornstarch and water and add to sauce. Cook and stir until thickened. Add pork, pineapple, onion and green pepper. Cook for 5 minutes. Serve with rice. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

---Jeanne Quan

---

JASEB’s Asian Cookbook

Closing this Holiday Issue round up is the 434-page Asian Cookbook published in 1989 by the Japanese American Services of the East Bay, a coalition of community organizations providing housing and social services to Nikkei seniors—centers. Their program continues to provide lunch meals in Berkeley, staff a 100-unit Eden Issei Terrace in Hayward for ambulatory seniors and the Channing Way House in Berkeley and Cypress House in Hayward for non-ambulatory and frail seniors.

In the foreword, then-JASEB board president Ben Takeshita of Richmond recalled an old state- ment: “A way to a man’s heart is through his stomach”—or something like that. Wisely, he inter- preted that to “a good way to develop a good friendship with anyone is cooking or treating... male or female ... to a good and delicious meal.”

On the cookbook committee were Terry Ushijima and Nowie Yokomizo, co-chair; Sumi Ishida, Mary Kadoyama, Yo Kawabata, Jean Kawahara, Isako Momono, Maureen Nakano, Jane Nishi, Cherry Shiizawa, Sally Yokomizo; Natsuko Irie, Yuki Shibata, Tee Yoshiiwa, finance; Joyce Yokomizo, Denise Yokomizo; Mrs. Moto Tani (1888- 1988) (resident of The Cypress House), watercolor cover of persimmon and mushroom; George Yonekura and Blaco Printers.

---

SWEET & SOUR PORK (1)
1 lb. Pork Butt
1/4 t. Almonoto
2 T. Cornstarch
1 Egg
1/2 t. Salt
1/4 t. Pepper

---

Cut pork into 1-inch cubes; sprinkle with salt. Dip into slightly beaten egg white. Coat pork with corn flour and deep fry in hot oil until golden brown. Cut red and green pepper and pineapple into 1-inch chunks. Sauté peppers with 1 T. oil. Mix sweet-sour sauce together with 1 T. oil, peppers. Stir constantly over medium heat until sauce begins to thicken. Add fried pork and pineapple chunks to the sauce and mix well. Serve immediately.

---

SWEET AND SOUR PORK
1 lb. Lean Pork But
1/4 t. Almonoto
2 T. Cornstarch
1 Egg
1/2 t. Salt
1/4 t. Pepper

---
Season's Greetings
Northern California-Western Nevada-Pacific District Council

Governor ............... John Higashi, Golden Gate
Vice Governor .......... Aaro Teneya, Tri-Valley
Treasurer ............... Fred Emoto, Marysville
Secretary ............... Joan Akii, Corona Costa
Past Governor .......... Alan Nish, French Camp
Youth Representative  Suzanne Sakai, Sacramento

Board Members
Edwin Endow ............... Stockton
Lucy Kishine ............... San Francisco
Emily Murase ............... San Francisco
Steve Okamoto ............... San Mateo
Tom Shigemasa ............... San Jose

Gerald T. Kondo, D.D.S.
390 S. Green Valley Rd.
Suite 2
Watsonville, CA 95076
(408) 728-1322

Happy Holidays
Watsonville Berry Co-op
P.O. Box 825
Watsonville, CA 95077
(408) 724-5601

Season's Greetings
Wish you a joyous Christmas and a new year of peace and happiness

P.O. Box 1570
Watsonville, CA 95077

Watsonville JACL
1998 Officers

President ............... Mark Miura
1st Vice President .......... Paul Kato
2nd Vice President .......... Alex Umemoto
Secretary ............... Marcia Hashimoto
Treasurer ............... Stuart Yamamoto
Auditor ............... Ali Iseri

Assembly Delegate ............... Max Hashimoto
Assembly Citizen Project ......... Takeo "Ray" Sako
Assembly Equipment .......... Shig Kubaka
Assembly Material .......... Iwao Yamashita

Board of Directors

President ............... Mark Miura
1st Vice President .......... Paul Kato
2nd Vice President .......... Alex Umemoto
Secretary ............... Marcia Hashimoto
Treasurer ............... Stuart Yamamoto
Auditor ............... Ali Iseri

Best Wishes

Japanese Seniors
Watsonville

Lily Y. Kawaiwuchi, C.P.A.

7417 HANNA STREET, GILROY, CALIFORNIA 95020
(408) 847-4510 FAX (408) 847-4526

Watsonville

Season's Greetings

Japanese Seniors
Watsonville

Lily Y. Kawaiwuchi, C.P.A.

7417 HANNA STREET, GILROY, CALIFORNIA 95020
(408) 847-4510 FAX (408) 847-4526

Watsonville

Season's Greetings
HONDA
(Continued from page 85)
pork in egg mixture then roll in cracker meal. Let stand until coating dries before cooking meat. Deep fry for 10 minutes or until meat is thoroughly cooked. Put in oven for 15-20 minutes at 350° until meat is rid of fat.

- Prepare sweet & sour sauce by combining vinegar, catsup, water, sugar, Worcestershire sauce, salt and simmer for 30 seconds. In large frying pan add sweet & sour sauce, bring to boil then add the pieces of bell pepper. Cook for 30 seconds. Add cornstarch thickener, then tomato wedges, pineapple chunks and pork cubes. Stir and cook quickly for 15 seconds until sauce is evenly mixed.

MANDARIN SWEET AND SOUR PORK (2)
2 T. Dry Sherry
2 T. Soy Sauce
2 T. Cornstarch
1 T. Salt
2 cups Cooking Oil

Mix thoroughly the above ingredients (except oil) in large bowl. Take out pieces of meat and fry in the oil (350°) until well done and crisp on edges, about 8 minutes. Drain on absorbent paper towel and keep in warm place or low oven.

- Sauce:
  2 T. cup Sugar
  3/4 cup Water or Pineapple Juice
  1/2 cup Cider Vinegar
  2 T. Soy Sauce
  1/4 cup Catsup
  Mix above ingredients and set aside.

  1 T. Cornstarch (mix with 1/3 cup water)
  1 cup Pineapple Chunks, drained
  1 clove Garlic, crushed

Heat saucepan with oil. Brown garlic and then discard. Add sour/vinegar mixture, bring to boil and add cornstarch mixture. Stir constantly until it thickens. Add pineapple chunks first, then the fried pork. Mix well. Serve immediately.

- ~ ~ ~ ~

Miscellaneous cookbooks

One of the newest, the San Mateo JACL Community Cookbook (1984) was an inaugural memento of the chapter's 60th anniversary, "a tribute to friendship as well as an invitation to good eating," then chapter president Eryl Matsumoto writes in the opening section of the 76-page To order: San Mateo JACL, 415 S. Claremont St., San Mateo, CA 94401-3323. But pakkai is missing.

As to be expected in Nihon Shoku, there are no recipes flavored with pineapple — no pakkai — in the 1986 all-Japanese cookbook published by the Place Buddhist Women's Association, Church, San Jose, Calif. (1965), 209pp, 327 recipes. (Info: OUT OF PRINT. Weley United Methodist Women, 566 N. 5th St, San Jose, CA 95112 [Currently available from Wesley UMW is their new Soup to Sushi cookbook with over 600 recipes.]

San Mateo JACL Community Cookbook, San Mateo JACL (1994), 82pp, 190 recipes. (Info: Attn: April Oseas Smith, 415 S Claremont St, San Mateo, CA 94401.) Published to initiate the JACL chapter's 60th anniversary in 1995. Fifteen recipes used in the kitchen at Tule Lake for breads, cookies and cakes have been added.


The Maryknoll Cookbook. Maryknoll Ladies Guild (1981), 200pp, 466 recipes. (Info: MJCC, 222 S. Hewitt St, Los Angeles, CA 90012.) Dedicated to St. Mary Bernadette Yoshimochi with deep respect for her many years of service at Maryknoll in Los Angeles. Maria Park, Guild pres.; Sports Club, Teri de la Torre, Rube de la Torre, directors; Kate Yamaga, committee.


Nisei Kitchen. St. Louis JACL, (1975) 21pp, 263 recipes (314/696-1524; e-mail: bobanne@compuserve.com, Robert McIntosh, 13148 Hollyhead, St. Louis, MO 63131.)

Our Treasured Recipes. Wesley United Methodist Church, Penryn, CA (1996). There is an opening feature on ditches for New Year's Day and their significance. No one knows yet as to whether they've printed more than the 3,000 by the fourth edition printing. Centenary Favorites (out of print) also has items for a New Year's feast.

In place of pancakes, there was a similar boneless pork dish prepared at a Chinese restaurant, somewhere I've forgotten, with the delicate, chalk-white fruit of fresh lichee which was even much more exquisite than the pakkai at the Far East. Fresh lichee happens to be a South Florida crop (as well as in Hawaii) that flourishes in the fall, which we've seen at Asian supermarkets that abound in East San Gabriel Valley.
Memories

Memories are tied to basic senses. Songs and sounds can evoke when nostalgic, longing and sadness. Smells can evoke hunger, disgust and past memories. Probably the strongest responses are tied to taste... to food.

Food is comfort; food is negative; food is warmth. Food is tied to the most meaningful times in one's life.

My memories are divided into stages of my life: childhood, young adulthood, and my own family life.

Like playing a game with words on a psychological test: "say the first word that comes to mind."

Chili — okazuy with daikon and shoyu. My mother always made that soft rice — like gruel — grated some daikon and gave it to us when we got sick.

My family? Chicken soup. Why chicken soup? I don't know. But it was my mother's style. Later, it became miso shiru because one year miso shiru kept our family cold-free.

New Year — ah, New Year. So many foods, but the one most cherished memory was the annual mochitsuki. The old-fashioned way: steaming the rice on a converted oil drum, pounding it in the usa. Hands burned by the hot mochi as we hurriedly made the shapes before the mochi turned cold. Later, as hands became short with fewer people showing up, I became the "mochi cutter." Even my father praised how I cut off the pieces of mochi.

My father and I make mochi with a mochi machine on our kitchen counter. It's not fun anymore. The people are missing. And getting up early, being outdoors, waiting for each batch, eating the first one.

My father passed away in 1976. He died of a blunt force trauma to the head when a motorcyclist — on a big Kawasaki brand — didn't look as he made a left turn into oncoming traffic and shoved him into the middle of the car. Omgod! I never got the recipes that he had concocted. He would do the shopping, come home and tell my mother how to make something he had thought of.

The steamed tofu loaf with a sickly yellowish-green color — but oh, the flavor and the texture — I was a young teacher when he and my mother began experimenting with the tofu loaf. They hit perfection. I never thought to help or ask how.

The satsumaze age. Oh, I would kill for that recipe. The ground white fish through a meat grinder, mix it with some stuff, roll it into balls and then deep fry it. I have never tasted anything like it since. The one in the market are cardboard. The ones in Japan were close, but not it. I never thought to help or ask how.

The tofu soup. The large whith green tofu in the melon family. My mother would cut the top, spoon out chunks of the tofu, put in chicken broth and all kinds of goodies: takeno to (bamboo shoots), chicken, gingko nuts, mushrooms, etc. The tofu, wrapped in cheesecloth, would simmer in a bucket on top of the stove. But I... ditto... ditto.

The lobster! My father would go to the Redondo Pier, buy live lobsters — about three pounds each. I knew when he had gone to the pier. The kitchen would be covered with newspaper from ceiling to floor. When he cut the live lobsters in half lengthwise, guts would fly all over the place.

My mother made two kinds of soups: Velveeta cheese or miso. We would have to choose one — what an impossible choice! Then she would cover each lobster half with the sauces and bake them in the oven. The thick, juicy hunks of lobster were sheer heaven.

I tried making the lobster sauce. I bought frozen steamed lobster halves. No contest. This I could make, but I couldn't do the live lobsters.

Picked chayote. Delicious. Our friends who were lucky enough to know my mother always asked for her recipe — still talk about my mother's chayote pickles. I never asked her how either.


Food is comfort; food is negative; food is warmth. Food is tied to the most meaningful times in one's life.

The Kiriyama household has developed certain food traditions. Most by chance — as most meaningful traditions are.

Christmas morning and pancakes. My mother's recipe. One year, about 27 years ago, a friend's mother passed away just before Christmas. We invited him for Christmas and I made my mother's light-as-air pancakes. "Uncle Jim" had been coming ever since. We've missed only one Christmas — two years ago — when we went to visit our son, George, in Texas — his first Christmas away from home.

Our daughter Traci joins us for Christmas pancakes. She hasn't come in time to help, nor has she asked me how.

For the past ten years, I've been making almost all the traditional Japanese New Year's foods — starting about four days before New Year's Day. I do the osechi ryori: kimpira gobo, kiri boshi daikon, hijiki, kumame, tazukuri, nasu imperial with miso, and nishime. And I do the more JA foods: won ton, suki yaki meat rolls, chicken, etc. I make ozoni — kagoshi style — with the mochi George and I make a week ahead. I never get around to making makizushi — my mother's was the best, but I never got around to helping her and learning how.

Traci tells me every year she must come out and watch me learn how to do New Year's.

A teacher for more than 35 years, low Kiyama is a co-founder of the Japanese American Historical Society of Southern California. She recently was a member of the program committee for the "Ties That Bind" national conference held in Los Angeles.
A grain of rice goes a long way

The phone call from the Pacific Citizen's Mene Kura sounded like an assignment from my old college English prof. It was a request—"a theme paper"—on food for the Holiday Issue. Soon, not unlike my cartooning ritual, I was staring at a blank page with myriads of floating, unsolidified thoughts.

Food for thought, ah yes. Slowly but surely, like a molded norimaki musubi, the thoughts of rice came to fore. Like other old-time Nisei who spent three years in an internment camp—Poston for me—I cannot remember any memorable meals there except those of rice. Our Block 229 mess hall cooks thoughtfully scraped the brown tossed leftover rice from the huge kettles and placed the salted rice at the exit doors. It was the best part of the meals. According to our World Book encyclopedia, people in India and Japan eat an average of one half to two pounds of rice every day. In the United States, the average is only about five pounds of rice per year for every person. The increase in the U.S. Asian population in recent years has probably boosted that average by a few pounds.

Back in 1945 when I crossed the continent from Poston, Ariz., to enroll at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, I began sitting down to riceless meals. Once in a blue moon, the university cooks prepared rice on the menu, but they were not suited for us "Buddha heads." However, the Hirotas came to the rescue. Tom and Mary Hirota were a relocated Issei couple employed by the university. Whenever I would run into them on campus, they would invite me to their basement apartment at Hall House. I never turned down their invitation. Those were cherished meals and, no, I did not hide behind bushes or buildings to "accidentally" run into them.

The culinary skills in both our household, are, of course, handled by my spouse, Jean. We have rice almost every day, which is probably why our marriage has lasted for more than four decades. It might be noted here that, when we recently drove from Ohio to Connecticut, grandma Jean took along extra musubi for our Irish-Japanese grandchildren Kate and Peter. They were dowered post-haste. The rice beat goes on. Because my year, I venture into the kitchen for a major cuisine cruise. It's become a personal tradition. I make nishime for New Year's Day. Gobo, takahoko, konnyaku and all the other goodies are in there. Although it doesn't compare with a Mrs. Ueda's back in Salinas ... obasan was the best...

In the culinary world, I function as an outdoor barbecue grill chef. I credit my tenure out there to my uncle Kuni. Many years ago he had a close relative, who still remain nameless, over for a cookout. The guest was reputed as a cantankerous eater. Things were overcooked or undercooked. Too much soy or not enough soy. Always complaining as he fed his face. Actually a very decent individual, but that was his nature. Well, Kuni put the steaks on the hot grill and went about tending to other chores.

"All of a sudden I became aware of billowing smoke," Kuni said. "I grabbed the fork and flipped the blackened, charred meat over. Shortly thereafter I nervously removed him from the stove and for the torrent of complaints. Instead of expletives, I heard 'Wow! This steak is great!'

The art of searing steak on the grill was discovered then and thanks to uncle Kuni, I have had modest success as an outdoors cook.

Weather permitting, I enjoy grilling out there under the Ohio skies. Longtime neighbor Charlie Dieterle, a German Nisei, would often holler over the fence, "Hey, neighbor! What are you having ... big steaks again?"

One day I went up to him and said, "Y'know, Charlie, I'm cooking up something really special. It's something that's been handed down in our family from one generation to the next."

"Really?" he said peering over my shoulders. "What is it?"

"Bratwurst and sauerkraut."

An afterthought: I should have said "Bratwurst-yaki and sauerkraut-ronzoni ... with rice, of course."

A freelance cartoonist formerly with the Dayton Daily News, Pete Hironaka contributes his cartoons regularly to the Pacific Citizen.

BY PETE HIRONAKA

Peanut butter and jelly sandwiches!

Every day of my fifth grade year at elementary school, I drooled the sound of the ringing bell signifying the commencing of lunch. For most of my fellow classmates, lunch was a time to rush and have a good time with friends. But for me, it was by far the most intense aggregation of 40 minutes of the day. It was all because of a peanut butter and jelly sandwich.

That same day, after school, I endured the torture of revealing a lunch filled with the strangest looking and smelling foods. I had what my classmates derided as "seaweed wrappings." This was their attempt at playfully describing an omusubi. Within these "seafood wrappings" were even stranger things such as dired pickled plums, and shaved bonito. Reluctantly, I ate my omusubi, only for the pure nourishment, wishing in the back of my mind, that I too had a peanut butter and jelly sandwich like everyone else.

Then there came a day that I could no longer withstand the agony of taking Japanese food to school. In my squeaky ten-year-old voice, I demanded that my mother make -me sandwiches for lunches. I told her that my life was being ruined because of her strange foods. At first, she didn't say anything back to me. She just stood and looked straight into my eyes. Then she asked if I wanted so-called American food at home as well. I said, "No.

"Why not?" was her response.

"It's just different at school. I have to have peanut butter and jelly!" I said, pleading with her to just comply with my one and only wish, which if granted, would open the doors to being accepted by my classmates.

It has been six years since I had this conversation with my mother. But it has remained as vivid in my mind because whatever it was that really made me realize about myself will stay with me forever: What that simple peanut butter and jelly sandwich symbolized at that point in my life went far beyond the issue of food and taste. It had become my way of distinguishing 'American' from 'Japanese.' And because I had such an intense desire to become one with "American" culture, I completely submerged my Japanese heritage and all that came with it.

Today, at 16, I've realized that being different from the majority is fine, and is rather something to cherish and appreciate. I no longer blame my Japanese ancestry for bringing forth the trials and tribulations of life, but actually look to it for guidance and wisdom. Being Japanese-American has taken on a completely new meaning in my life. It is something to be proud of, something that not everyone has the luxury of being. I have been granted the wonderful opportunity to explore two avenues of life, rather than just one. Who am I to waste such a precious gift?

BY MARIKO TRAN

Mariko Tran attends the California Academy of Mathematics and Science in Corcoran, Calif. She is currently a junior. Her hobbies include bookbinding, reading and playing the piano. Her future plans are yet unknown, but she hopes to continue thinking positively about life!
Season's Greetings

Gary S. Hongo
D.M.D.
127 NE 102nd Avenue
Portland, OR 97220

Happy Holidays
to all our friends
as we celebrate our
tirement and new life.
Dr. Jim and Lolita
Tsujimura
(Past NAtI President 1980-82)

Season's Greetings from the City of Beaverton
Mary Minamoto
54 NE Meikle Place
Portland, OR 97213

MERRY CHRISTMAS
Calvin & Mayho'
TANABE

Season's Greetings
Epworth United Methodist Church
1532 SE 28th
Portland, OR 97214

Happy Holidays
Peg Sargent
& Family
1226 SW Spring Garden
Portland, OR 97219

Season's Greetings to Gary S. Hongo

Season's Greetings
Dr. Jim & Amy

Happy Holidays
Walt and Sue
SAKAI
2460 NW 12th PL
Portland, OR 97229

Makemashita Omotedo
HAPPY HOLIDAYS

Shinnen Omotedo
Ann Shintomi & Scott Warner
Our new address is:
5722 N. Omaha Ave.
Portland, OR 97217

Shinnen Omotedo

Best Wishes
Homer & Miyuki
YASUI
227 SE 52nd Avenue
Portland, OR 97215

Happy Holidays
William / Mazie
SAKAI
25 SW 85th
Portland, OR 97225

Shinnen Omotedo
Luly Sato & Sons
Ronald & Paul
5515 N. Omaha Ave.
Portland, OR 97217

HAPPY HOLIDAYS

The ABE'S
Ali & Paty
John, Nova, Krista & Christine
Debby, Dan, Shane & Rachel

7500 SW Cremeview
Portland, OR 97223

Season's Greetings

KANNO INSURANCE
SERVICES

(503) 344-9221
10211 SW Barbur Blvd
Suite 204A
Portland, OR 97219

Shinnen Omotedo!

Makoto of the Far East
Yasu Kobayashi
Lithis

Best Wishes

ANZEN

ASIAN FOODS & IMPORTS

TWO LOCATIONS
738 NE Marlton Luther King Jr. Blvd
Portland, OR 97232
(503) 232-5111
4021 SW 117th—Canyon Place Shopping Center
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 627-9012

Dick's
Country Dode

"Health and Prosperity from Dick, Inakza"

- 767 SW Baseline Rd. Hillsboro
We Still Seal A Deal With A Handshake
640-1050

Parts & Service
Scheduled Maintenance
Tune-Ups - Brakes
Air Conditioning
Transmissions

Dick's
Mackenzie Ford

4151 SE TV Hwy. HILLSBoro
Saving You Money Since 1925
693-1133  640-2777  693-0702
Sales  Parts & Service  Body Shop
A melia Toy, the ebullient 27-year-old manager of the newly opened Union Center Cafe in downtown Los Angeles’ Little Tokyo, already knows most of her customers on a first-name basis.

Quite a feat considering it opened just under five months ago on Aug. 3, next to the recently reconstructed Union Center for the Arts theater (which is home to East West Players, Visual Communications, and LA Artcore). The Union Cafe is one of the latest projects that has come to fruition for the sponsoring Little Tokyo Service Center’s Community Development Corporation (LTSC-CDC), an organization which invests its time in trying to make long-term community improvements through housing and institutional redevelopement.

Recent LTSC-CDC projects also include the renovation of the San Pedro Firm Building and the construction of Casa Heiwa, both of which provide housing for low income residents, as well as the much-anticipated Little Tokyo gymnasium, plans for which were approved a month ago by the Los Angeles City Council.

The Union Cafe opened to much fanfare in the community and the first few days were packed with Little Tokyo patrons, who no doubt were impressed by the friendly and dedicated staff.

“We’re always trying to think of ways that we can improve service,” said Toy. “I think people come here because the food’s good and it’s reasonably priced. But what really makes it special is the customer service.”

“We know everybody on a one-on-one basis,” added cafe assistant Brenda Liers, 21, who worked with Toy for two and a half years at Amy’s Pastries in Montebello prior to coming to the cafe. “It’s more like family here.”

While quality customer service is a top priority, the cafe’s real hook is its goal of providing job aid and training to people who are in need of a little help getting on their feet.

“We’re mainly focusing on the domestic violence [survivors],” said Toy. “Eventually, we want to help them by providing health benefits, job stability ... It starts with a woman wanting to get out of an abusive relationship.”

Evelyn Yoshimura, the cafe’s project manager and LTSC staff member, noted this particular group was targeted because “apparently, the main reason women go back to abusive relationships is that they can’t find a job.”

The social services provided for LTSC clients include counseling, low-income housing referrals, job placement and child care. If they are unprepared to go out and try to find work on their own, said Toy, “they can come to the cafe, get trained, and from here we want to place them somewhere. We don’t want to just leave them and go. Ok, your six months are up. Good luck.”

Chances of succeeding are slim. They might be scared, they’re timid. For whatever reason, they might not be able to get another position.

“I [also] don’t just want to teach people how to make a sandwich and serve a drink,” Toy added. “I want to actually explain management, cost control, inventory, the whole bit, so what they get out of this experience is a lot more than just knowing how to prepare food.”

“That’s why we wanted to form this network where we place them, we know it’s a good place for them and they’re not going to be abused by their employers.”

Before the staff can help anyone, however, the cafe must prove itself stable. Still in its initial stages of marketing and promotion, it has recently moved into catering and hosting cultural events such as poetry readings to boost business.

Melissa Unpingco, cafe assistant and former Amy’s co-worker, mentioned that people trickling in from the Union Center for the Arts center substantially added to the growing customer base as well. “As more people are finding out about it, more people are coming,” said Unpingco.

With items such as the meatloaf turkey sandwich and Toy’s signature tofu salad, the menu boasts a wide array of homemade delights that set Union Center apart from other cafes and restaurants in the area. Mainly though, said Toy, ‘we didn’t go with a Japanese menu because we didn’t want to hurt the [existing] Little Tokyo businesses.”

Yoshimura echoed this sentiment and added, cautiously that business is starting to pick up. But it’s difficult considering the cafe is a nonprofit venture in a business where money is the make-it-or-break-it factor.

“The entrepreneurial world is totally different,” admitted Yoshimura, who has long worked in the nonprofit realm, starting with the Little Tokyo People’s Rights Organization in the mid 1970s, which later developed into the National Coalition for Redress and Reparations (NCRR). “The bottom line is we have to make money in order to do things like job training ... And we’re still running in the red.”

But Yoshimura isn’t discouraged. New businesses typically run in the red their first six months to a year.

“As of now, Toy said, most of the money is being reinvested into the cafe. “It wasn’t fully funded by grants. LTSC actually put up a lot of their own money to build this place, so a lot of it [will go to pay back LTSC] and the staff I hired to get the place going.”

Toy added, “This is such a good cause. We’re not in it for the money. Basically, we’re in it to help people. And that makes me extremely happy and proud to be a part of this.”

Visit the Union Center Cafe at 116 Judge John Aiso St. (formerly San Pedro St.), Little Tokyo, Los Angeles, CA 90012. Or call 213/628-9787. Regular hours are Monday-Friday, 2 a.m.-5 p.m. Extended hours are in effect during Union Center for the Arts productions. For details on booking events at the cafe, call 213/473-1690.
When Suyeichi Okamura first opened the Benkyodo manju shop way back in 1906, he had no way of knowing that more than 90 years later his modest store would remain a cornerstone of the San Francisco Japanese-American community.

Situated at the corner of Buchanan and Sutter streets in the heart of Japantown, Benkyodo is truly a Japanese-American establishment featuring not only a wide variety of traditional manju, but also a dining counter where customers can order sandwiches, hamburgers and sodas. Each day, regulars come in to meet their friends, drink coffee, eat manju, or watch the ball game on TV. "It's the Benkyodo club!" one old-timer exclaims. "Every day I come to meet my buddies and we sit and talk story about the old days." Another daily customer living in the nearby Kimochi senior center says, "It's nice, because the place is small and you can talk. And, it's the best manju — ichiban oishi [best tasting]!"

A true Issei pioneer, Suyeichi Okamura immigrated from Japan as a teenager in the late 1880s. After a short stint in the Alaskan salmon industry, he moved to San Francisco and decided to open up a small cafe-style manju shop where customers could sit and socialize while enjoying their food. With the help of professional manju makers from Japan, Suyeichi ran a successful business until World War II, when the family was relocated to Amache concentration camp in Arizona.

Fortunately, Suyeichi was able to rely on the help of friends to look after the shop until the war ended. As soon as they were able, the family moved back to San Francisco and reopened the business. A new generation would be in charge, however, with Suyeichi's son, Hirofumi "Hippo" Okamura carrying on the torch. Hippo managed Benkyodo until the late 1980s, training his sons, Ricky and Bobby, along the way. Ricky and Bobby, the current general partners, are the third generation of Okamura's to run the business. "When I had to retire, my sons, Ricky and I had the option to continue the store or not," Bobby says. "But we decided that we wanted to carry on the tradition and that it was important for the community." Since they began managing the store, Bobby's job has been to make the aruko and take care of the customers at the counter, while Ricky stays in the back and shapes the manju into all different varieties and colors. It is a labor of love that keeps them busy throughout the week. "We enjoy it," Bobby says. "We enjoy the people, the customers, and continuing the tradition within the family and the community."

Although Benkyodo has remained a consistent Japantown landmark, Bobby has witnessed significant changes to Japantown and the surrounding community. "There used to be a lot more family-owned businesses in Japantown. Now I think there are only two that are still family run — it's gotten a lot more commercial. There's still a tight JA community, but it's different from how it used to be because many Sansei live outside the city — everybody is a lot more scattered."

Perhaps because of these changes, Benkyodo's clientele has become more diverse over the years. Bobby has observed that many Chinese and Korean Americans are regular customers. "As long as the majority continue to be JA tourists and old-timers. True to tradition, however, Benkyodo is still frequently called upon to provide manju at custom community gatherings such as weddings, funerals, and New Year's celebrations."

"I really see Benkyodo as keeping a sense of community and tradition alive. Not only with food such as manju and New Year's mochi, but also as a meeting place where people can come in and see old friends. That's the kind of place it's always been. I think us being here is reassuring to a lot of people; so many businesses have moved or changed, but Benkyodo isn't going anywhere. We have a continuity that a lot of folks appreciate."

Neither Bobby or Ricky can see themselves retiring anytime soon, and they hope to carry on the family legacy for a number of more years. As far as the third generation of Okamura's to run Benkyodo goes, however, that remains to be seen. "My brother has a son who might get into the business," Bobby shares. "But who knows what will happen — it's so far ahead in the future, you know?"

For the time being, at least, San Francisco's Japantown can rely on the presence of Benkyodo and the Okamura family to preserve a link to a rich JA culinary and community heritage. Although times are changing and the JA community is undergoing constant transition, Bobby is not worried. "As long as we're around making manju, young JAs will still want a part of their culture, and people will come."

Benkyodo Manju is located at 1747 Buchanan Street in San Francisco's Japantown, 415/922-1244.
Christmas Gift Ideas

Nikkei Donburi
Written with kids in mind and adults to enjoy, Nikkei Donburi: A Japanese American Cultural Survival Guide, is a perfect gift for a Yonsei grandchild and a must for that Japanophile in your life. Author Chris Aihara and a host of JA writers collaborated to provide insight on subjects such as oshougatsu and the annual kitchen rituals involved with osechi ryori; a thorough explanation of the customary ways of saying “itadakimasu” before a meal and “gochisosama” after; as well as teaching Japanese eating etiquette, like not using your hashi as pointing devices while eating.

There’s an irreverent piece on the different ways of eating mochi—with showu or with stinky natto, directions on how to make musubi, contributor Daisy Nakai’s ozoni recipe (Kanto style), the Senshin Buddhist Temple Fujinaka’s quick takuan recipe, Marion Manaka’s how-to on cucumber tsukemono. But “Nikkei Donburi” is not all food. There’s also instructions on how to write numbers in Japanese, origami folding patterns, explanations for the different zodiacs as well as songs and poems. Grab a copy for $18.95 at the Japanese American Cultural and Community Center bookstore, 244 S. San Pedro St. in L.A.’s Little Tokyo. Call 213/628-2725 ext. 110 for information and mail orders.

Country Samurai Coffee
With three generations of Kona coffee-growing experience under their belt, Walter and Sharon Kurita of Country Samurai Coffee Co. are ready to reclaim lost familial territory. Walter Kurita, a former professor at Penn State, has returned to his family’s coffee plantation to work the 2,000 acres and tend the plants (some, which were planted by his grandparents, are still pumping beans). The question now is ... to caffeinate or decaffeinate?

Yes, the brew that Country Samurai sells is made from 100-percent Kona coffee beans. They tout to be the only coffee which strives to offer zero defects in their grades by using the old-fashioned method of hand-sorting before roasting. Currently they offer six different high-quality grades. Prices for 8 oz. bags are: $17.55 for Extra Fancy; $15.85 for Fancy; $15.85 for Peaberry; and $14.85 for Kona No. 1. Also available are 4 oz. and one pound bags. Minimum order is one pound. To order, call 888/ONO-KONA.

Pianolight Music
Know anyone who needs some soothing sounds while their prospective partner's slurping down miso soup? Put aside the Def Leopard and the ZZ Top albums. Hide Huey Lewis and the News. Break out some Pianolight Music, orchestrated by Guy Maeda of Studio City. His collection of muzak hits help set the mood right with the tinkling sounds of his piano. The soloist dining series include titles: "Dinner is Served," "Cocktail Hour," "Regular or Decaf?" "Dessert Anyone?" and "Breakfast in Bed" (for those with aleator motives).

For the holidays, Maeda has taken jingle bell jollies to the pig pen with "A Barnyard Country Christmas." Among the notable guest stars on the album: Re-baah McIntire, Lee-Lamb Rimes and Wooly Nelson. These are real-live animal sounds, folks. For those missing a Prince Charming in their lives, have them ribbit along with "A Froogy Christmas." They’ll be crowing to "Croakin' Bells" with Frog Marley in no time. Prices for the moo-ving Christmas albums are $15 for CD, $10 cassette; $16 a CD, $11 cassette for the dining series (plus shipping and handling). How can you discount 20 years of musical experience? Call 800/487-8859 to order.

KOO-KI SUSHI
If artistry were a category in food, then sisters Karen Sasaki and Janice Murai would get big-ups for their sushi. Well, it's not quite sushi ... it's Koo-ki sushi—hand rolls of Belgian and American chocolates carefully paired with fresh-baked cookies. Ihura, or salmon roe sushi, is re-created using crisp rice cookies under rows of apricot-flavored gummi "eggs" then wrapped in dark chocolate. It's enough to cause dietary dementia. Special gift packages are available: the eight-piece Holiday Obento, featuring Apricot Row, Tako-Nut, Berry Maguro, Great White Sushi, Fruit-O-Maki, Maki Maki and Drummi, ($65); five-piece Suedy's Obento ($42); two-piece, limited-edition Lucky Cat set ($25).
They've got a gift arrangement to fit everyone's pocketbook. What makes the koo-ki sushi special is the presentation. Gift selections are arranged in imported Japanese obento boxes or elegant porcelain plates from Studio Potter; wrapped with a gold ribbon; and decorated with a handcrafted hand ornament made from delicate Japanese paper cords. Unfortunately, mail orders are out of the question. Those who live in the Bay Area can visit the Suedy's Gift Store at 830 Jury Ct. #1A in San Jose. It's recommended that orders be placed ahead of time. Call 408/447-8294 (Tu/Thu/Sat are the best days) to order or for more information.

Ramen City
Stacked in the middle of America with no take-out Asian food within county limits? Hey, sh*t happens. But lucky for the luckless, there's technology. And technology has brought us the convenience of shopping online. No more pleas to friends asking for care packages. No more whining over the phone to mom—enter Ramen City.
OK, Ramen City is not the Mecca of Asian food, but it comes darn close especially when you’re in the middle of the Appalachias with no Yaohan or 99 Ranch Market in sight. This Internet website (www.ramenicity.com) carries a wide array of Chinese, Japanese, Korean and Southeast Asian instant noodles stuff that's not normally found on the aisles of your local supermarket. Using those good ol’ college student pals—Visa and Mastercard—you can order online from any computer with Internet access. Purchase a box of one particular brand, or mix it up with sampler boxes. Prices range from $13.90 and up for 20 packages of instant gratification.

Good thing is, there's no sales tax or shipping charges (unless you absolutely, positively have to get it there the next day).
IKEDA

(Continued from page 25)

restaurant sushi by Japanese
natives, I was never able to learn
English since accidentally, alone-
ly, ordering natto. In our family,
only Tisha can stomach natto.
In Israel, her family treated me to
sushi, but I wanted was
fafa/e, shawarma, and learned
to order in Hebrew. Every Pastover
seder, I demand to hear the
whole Exodus story. So I fig-
ure when we have children, we'll
have all our wittic bases covered.

1996 Grandma's Teriyaki is Best
called grandma yesterday for
her teriyaki recipe, as I do
whenever I make it, though I've
captured her dictation in multi-
ple media — scribbled on an
envelope, a shoyu-stained kip-
in. I always lose them. One
I started a recipe book that did
containing only one entry: Grand-
ma's Teriyaki Is Best. I
sent a great old hand-annotated
cookbook compiled by Nisie ladies
from Altadena Union church (lost
during a move). One year I typed
it on my PC (zapped during an
upgrade).

Now I call and only need to say
"We're having a barbecue toor-
rowl1 and she reaches for her
recipe box, sighing for her
memonically challenged, culi-
nary talentless grandson. We
negotiate the dozen recipes she
keeps — I don't need the pinch and
tbsp dieted scientifically.
Or, no, not scientifically —
ritually, spiritually. I always
want the other one, the exact one
she knew — the Holy of Holies.
I want to keep the brand of shoyu the gods use, how
many drops of sweet wine the
spirits hand-milk from mirin
fishe.

You don't have to follow the recipe exactly, she insists. Just
taste it.

Now I'm nervous because last
Christmas, the family got her a
PC and AOL account — we got
her "wired." This year I tried
to get her a webpage (www.
grandmaibest.com) where she
could post the recipe, but the
thing is, it's hard to "lose" a web-
page. And that, of course, is what
this impossible ritual is really all
about: cooking it with her. She's
the ingredient that makes her
teriyaki the world's best. You can't
download that.

Stewart David Ikeda's novel,
What the Scarwore Said (Regan
Books, 1996; was selected for the
Barbara & Noble Book Club, Great
Writers Award series, and earned
multiple awards and nominations. He
taught writing and Asian American
studies at the Universities of
Michigan, Wisconsin and at
Boston College, and been
featured in numerous
publica-

ITIES

(Continued from page 27)

of the boys carried a frying pan on their
backs routinely. During the attack on the
Hogat Line in 1945, the boys had to climb up
the steep trail to Mount Cerchio in the dark.
Twenty-five of the soldiers fell off the trail but
luckily none of them were killed. However,
the frying pan from someone's backpack fell
over and went klankity klank down the steep
mountain side. Thankfully, the German
defenders never heard the falling pan. The
boys started to go about the mountains within
53 minutes while a whole division couldn't
make it for five and one half months.

During rest periods in Vara, near Lehngho,
the boys again went fishing with concussion
granades and bartered with the fishermen for their
catch. The Italians liked their octo-
pas as much as the Hawaiians and refused
to give them away. We finally got used to their
olive oil and vinegar dressings over raw
onions, peppers and tomatoes.

In the Vesges Mountains near Broyers,
I had to take some of hamburgers, rice,
pineapple chunks, corn and coffee to the
boys on the front lines. It was pitch black,
but out of the shadows Lo. Radomar came out
and asked, "What have you got there, Oba?" I said
I had the hamburgers, cc. He said,
"Forget the rest and serve only the hamburgers.
"The enemy is too close over on the other
side and we can't use mess kits." So
I set up the line. I gave hamburgers into
one hand and a scoop of rice into the other
all the boys were fed. They said that was the best
meal they ever had.

Then again, in the Maritime Alps on La
Bollene, Capt. Hill invited a captain from
another outfit for a meal of steak and pota-
toes. I waited for the captain to sit with
their coffee and salt. I had potatoes on the
dine and a double boiler of hot milk with melted
cheese. When the captain motored, I cooked
the steak and mashed the potatoes with
butter, salt and pepper. I mashed pato-
toes into the milk and cheese. The visiting
captain had three servings of potatoes.

I'm not much of a cook, but
I got my dad's "acting" bug.
I stumbled upon one of the
first American cooks ever and,
after a full, a part of
years after he died, when
I did a show with the East West
Players. On Sundays, after the
matinees, the east and crew and
staff always threw a potluck sup-
ner behind the theatre. Each
week, it nurtured our play by

brings us closer together.

The sense of community creat-
ed by this simple weekly event
was astounding to me. In theatre,
the word "community" is always
an ideal. The word "ensemble" is
always something to achieve
honor. But post-show gatherings
in every other show I've done are
usually centered around the con-
sumption of alcohol. And on these
Sundays, in the potluck ritual of
my fellow Americans of Chinese,
Japanese, Filippino, and other
Asian ancestors, I always got
the feeling that everyone knew some-
thing that I was supposed
to know. That's how you do it.
How you be Asian.

I thought about things I'd forgotten,
like all the food at the
Hananamuri we used to go to at
church in West L.A. every
Sunday and that potluck our family
went to after my brother's judo
tournament. I saw a little bit of
my own ethnic identity. One that
belonged to my father too.

I'm in my thirties now. Dad's
been gone 15 years, and no one
so far has carried on the tradition
of food in large supply, readily
available, and anyone who crosses
the threshold. I don't have 'kids' or
anyone to cook for, so I don't
cook much. But I have my comfort
food--I have my mom's recipe
for macaroni and cheese. I have
mom's salad dressing down pat
(oilive oil, red wine vinegar, salt
and pepper) and I still love my
spare ribs black and crispy.

And I have my single-person
size rice cooker, my favorite
teaup, my favorite bowl. My gen-
mai-cha is always in supply, as
is miso in the fridge. I also have
Cindy's pickles, plus tofu, shoyu,
horii, udon, and ramen near-
by at all times.

I got turned to death by my
New York roommate about "all
that weird stuff I eat," but he can
just stuff a California Roll in it

Cynthia Gates Fujikawa is an
actor and playwright. Her one-
woman show about the life of her
father, Old Mokuleia: Memories
of New York City in 1987 at the
New Victory Theater. The show
received its West Coast premiere in
Los Angeles last January, and
since has been transformed into a
documentary and Emmy Award-winning
director and filmmaker Allan Holzman.
Old Man River received its first
public screening in September at
the Museum of Turleen. Upcoming
screenings include the Cinequest:
The Annual San Jose Film Festival in February, and the
Japanese American National
Museum on Oct. 18. For more infor-
mation, email: cfujikawa@aol.com, or
write P.O. Box 29489, Los Angeles, Calif., 90029-0489.

VILLAGE TRAVEL

This holiday treat yourself to a fascinating world
of exploration without paying a penny or leaving home!

Make new friends, learn about other cultures, join
live discussions, and with other APAs, find a
class, catch up on community news, and more!

ITINERARY

ASIAN AMERICAN VILLAGE

Asian American Village has set up shop at
the annual American Cultural Festivals to celebrate
culture, food, music, dance, language, and more.

Depart from the MINORITIES JOB BLOG

http://www.minorities-job.com

(504) 523-6154 • stewart@black-college.com

Happy Holidays—and see you online!

FUJIKAWA

(Continued from page 30)

nestsed within. He shook hands
with all my friends with platters of
futomato, rice balls, or with the
best tacos West L.A. had ever
seen. And in the most trying
times of his relationship with
Peter, he tried to win the love
and respect of his youngest son
every Saturday at 4 p.m. with the
perfect steak.

I'm not much of a cook, but
I got my dad's "acting" bug.
I stumbled upon one of the
first American cooks ever
and, after a period of
years after he died, when
I did a show with the East West
Players. On Sundays, after the
matinees, the east and crew and
staff always threw a potluck sup-
ner behind the theatre. Each
week, it nurtured our play by

b
**Eden Township**

**Happy Holidays**

Miyamura Flowers

(510) 636-0200
San Leandro, CA
200 Mac Arthur Blvd.
(2 miles from the corner of Durgent Ave. & MacArthur Blvd.)

**Best Wishes for a Happy New Year!**

Mika Hiramatsu, M.D.
Infants, Children & Teenagers

20101-B Lake Chabot Road
Castro Valley, CA 94546

(510) 581-1446
Fax: (510) 581-1805

---

**East Los Angeles**

**Happy Holidays**

Elise Kikuchi-Spallone

Greetings

Nutrilite Food Supplement
AMWAY PRODUCTS
Sid and Mari Ihnaye
Call: 1-323-261-9202

---

**SEASON'S GREETINGS**

Min and Mable Yoshizaki
218S. Woods Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90022

---

**SEASON'S GREETINGS**

Mas & Susie Dobashi

---

**SEASON'S GREETINGS**

Harry and Jane Ozawa

---

**SEASON'S GREETINGS**

AKIRA HASEGAWA &
ANN. ARTHUR, BETTE,
MARY & MICHAEL
1480 SOLAR DR., MONTEREY PARK, CA 91754

---

**Season's Greetings**

From the
SAITO'S
JOHN, CAROL,
JOHN JR., MARK,
JENNIFER

---

**SEASON'S GREETINGS**

Sue SAKAMOTO

---

**Happy Holidays**

Dr. & Mrs. Robert T. Obi

---

**SEASON'S GREETINGS**

EAST LOS ANGELES JACL
1998 Officers & Board of Directors

John Saito........................................President
Mas Dobashi........................................Vice President
Michi Obi...........................................Vice President
Sue Sakamoto.....................................Secretary
Mable Yoshizaki.................................Treasurer

John Saito........................................President
Mas Dobashi........................................Vice President
Michi Obi...........................................Vice President
Sue Sakamoto.....................................Secretary
Mable Yoshizaki.................................Treasurer
Unclothing the vegetarian within

BY TRACY UBA

"A son of the Buddhist shall not eat the flesh of any sentient beings. If he eats their flesh, he shall cut off great compassion, as well as seed of Buddhahood within him. When beings see such a one, they shall flee from him on sight. For this reason, all Bodhisattvas should not eat the flesh of any beings."

—The third Minor Bodhisattva Precept from the Bon-mo-kyo (or Fan-wang-jing in Chinese)

Over a thousand years ago, a new code of Mahayana precepts was written in China. This text, which included ten major and 48 minor precepts, contained what the very first codified maxim prohibiting the consumption of meat in Buddhism. Though not all Buddhists believed in abstaining from the consumption of meat, much of the philosophy was passed down from India to China to Japan's Shingon.

As part of its cultural evolution, an imprint was made on the western world and, today, in modern quasi-adaptations of Buddhist (and Hindu) traditions, vegetarianism has gone mainstream, whether it is a matter of religion, morality, health or social politics. Vegetarianism has also gained somewhat crunchy cult status due to jokey references to hippies, new ageists and religious fanatics. Funny but often false.

I came out, so to speak, as a vegetarian three years ago, having done almost no research on the issue. It was a simple choice and, surprisingly, even easier to carry out. Any cravings I had for meat dissipated within the first few trial months, and fortunately I experienced no ill health effects or dietary shock from lack of certain nutrients. I was able to supplement any protein I lost from meet with foods like beans, nuts, potatoes or eggs.

Vegetarianism can be broken down into three basic groups. (There are probably subdivisions I don't know about, but let's not get too nit-picky.) There are those who cut out red meat from their diets but still partake in white meat, including poultry, fish and eggs. Yes, some do consider themselves vegetarians. There are those who eat neither red nor white meat but still retain eggs and dairy products. This is also known as ovo-lacto vegetarianism. And then there are vegans, who not only cut out all meat and animal-derived foods but also most if not all material products — leather, wool, makeup, certain perfumes, for example — which may have caused harm or death to an animal.

I have recently discovered the existence of an even newer practice and perhaps the most extreme of them all, rawfoodism. All meat and dairy products are, of course, forbidden as are things like alcohol, coffee, tea and vitamin supplements. Certain spices and additives have also gotten the ax. In the attempt to stay mentally, spiritually and physiologically clear, rawfoodists accept only 100 percent organic, uncooked, unprocessed fruits, vegetables and seeds. Now, how's that for dedication!

Personally, I am of the ovo-lacto persuasion. But what gets morally sticky for me at times is the animal derivatives found in foods like soup stock, gelatin, milk and cheese (which is made partly from the stomach lining of calves — yuk!) I also own leather shoes but don't buy other clothing or beauty aid products which have killed or harmed animals. I admit, I haven't totally reconciled where I draw the line quite yet.

The difficult part for me has not been sacrificing certain foods or products but rather contending with reactions, spoken and unspoken, from people I know. As for my family, some weren't too surprised and really tried to accommodate my new diet, while others joked about what college had done to me. Even my mom forgot now and then and would unconsciously hand me a plate of beef. Someone would have to remind her, "Jan, she's a vegetarian now!" Just pointing it out made it sound so icky, and so alien.

When we were younger, there was a rule in our house that if my brother or I didn't eat a sufficient amount of what we were served for dinner, there would be no dessert. Unfortunately for me, being a picky eater, as my dad constantly teased me, this seemed to be the recurring pattern. But unlike most kids who refuse to eat their vegetables, I pouted over meat.

Sure, there were some greens I didn't like, those god-awful brussels sprouts and shrivelly stalks of asparagus. I'd pick out soggy lima beans from my alphabet soup and shred canned spinach with my fork until it looked ... well, canned spinach. But more often, it was the thought of thick pockets of fat on chicken and the knobbery ring of gristle which lined my mom's teriyaki steak which really made my nose wrinkle. During those meals, I spent far too much time pulling out strands of thready sinew and wishing that the meat wasn't so red.

As a kid, one of the most vivid memories I have of my late great grandfather, whom I called Ji-chan, was an experience which firmly branded into my mind this already instinctive aversion towards animal flesh. He was in the middle of dinner when my mom and I arrived at his house for a visit. We stepped inside, to my horror, at the exact moment he was slurping the glassy eyeball out of a broiled fish as if it was a noodle. The fish had already been picked clean, and the only remnants left were the head (minus an eye) and the bones. To top it off, my grandmother informed me that this was a common practice among the Japanese.

I recalled this childhood scene recently when a vegetarian friend of mine, who moved to South America not too long ago, relayed to me the difficulty in finding things she could eat. In Bolivia, where she was living, meat is a major export, and the cheap veggie restaurants and local organic produce markets that we once found so convenient in Portland had no part in this world so different from our own.

As she contemplates having to resort to beef jerky, it is coming down to a difficult choice — whether, as a foreigner, to impose a personal value on a culture which doesn't share yours, or to temporarily defer yours in an ethical practice out of respect for that culture. It's a nice reminder to me that the issue isn't always black and white.

Still, I can't help but get in a few knocks every now and then. I reflect upon the recent debates I've had with my mom and my brother about vegetarianism, the meat industry, product-testing on animals and medical experimentation. It seems the more I try to enlighten them on subjects like power hierarchies and moral responsibility (okay, so I pull out all the pretentiously erudite punches), the more it falls on deaf ears. They say they'd rather not imagine ducks being overcrowded and overfed or cows getting their bellies slashed and throats slit. But isn't that the point, I ask, to think about it?

For now, I'm taking a hiatus from preaching to the filial unconverted. I figure, we all live with our choices; mine just happen to be soy, gluten and a little tofu.
Zhongzi (Chuang-tzu) texts.

By Ramon Carrion, esq., Phoenix 263 pp., $19.95

In this updated version, immigration attorney Ramon Carrion has compiled information on the following areas: how the U.S. immigration and visa systems are structured; how to enter the U.S. legally; what types of permanent residency and green cards are available; how to obtain a green card by investing in an American enterprise or creating a new business; and how to qualify for new types of work visas and other non-immigrant visas.

Carrion believes that his book, the recent passage of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act, the law created a series of penalties and prohibitions which are discriminated applied and can result in unfair rulings against otherwise innocent people. To further complicate matters, Carrion noted that Congress has removed much of the discussion that U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service judges and officials previously exercised, and has encouraged these officials to take a "hard line" approach toward enforcement of the law.

"There is no better antidote to the prison of excessive and arbitrary governmental authority than knowledge and that is the principle of this book," said Carrion, adding that the help of an attorney is still recommended.

I Am Jackie Chan: My Life in Action
By Jackie Chan with Jeff Yang Ballantine 338 pp., $24.95 hardcover

Jackie Chan has seen it all — poverty and wealth, struggle and triumph. Born in Hong Kong during the 1950s to a cook and a maid, Chan's family was so poor they had to raise money to pay the doctor who delivered him. At the age of seven, Chan was placed into the China Drama Academy under the tutelage of Chinese opera master Jim Yuen.

What Chan at first thought was paradise soon became a nightmare since the masters were permitted to beat, starve and discipline their students without mercy. "Master believed in just thing: discipline, hard work and order," Chan writes. "The order was never to be challenged."

Anybody who disobeys it was beaten soundly.

After months of lessons in singing, boxing and weapons skills, Chan finally saw his first opera and began dreaming of becoming a performer. "It's all worth it, I thought, looking at the rapt faces of the other audience members," writes Chan. "I realized with more than anything else, I wanted that to be me up there on the stage. I wanted to hear a crowd clapping and cheering and screaming for me."

But opera was declining in China, and a new entertainment — kung fu movies — were becoming popular. After working as a stuntman for the famous Shaw Brothers studio, Chan was "discovered" in a film directed by John Woo of "Face Off" and "Broken Arrow" fame.

Today, Chan has achieved international stardom after plunging off skyscrapers, breaking most of his bones in a fight at one time or another and bringing his trademark humor to each of his movies.

This book also contains 24 photographs of the Chan family and a tour of the family's home in Hong Kong.

Bulbproof Buddhists and Other Essays
By Frank Chin University of Hawaii Press 440 pp., $19.95 softback, $42 hardback

This book is a compilation of six of Frank Chin's best essays, spanning 40 years. It recounts Chin's travel experiences, including the time he was arrested as an American spy following Castro's removal and before his Chinese missile crisis; Chin's encounter with Ben Fee, the man who integrated San Francisco; his introduction to Southeast Asian gangs in Diego; his discovery of a Chinese bachelor society along the California-Mexico border; his time among the Chinese in Singapore; and his contact with the "new White racism" during the Gulf War.

The Northern Territories: Dispute and Russo-Japanese Relations
By Yuichi Hasagawa University of California, Berkeley Press

It took University of California, Santa Barbara, Asian American historian Tuyosi Hasagawa more than 10 years to compile this two-volume tome that examines the challenges facing the ownership resolution over the Kurils, a remote island chain located between Japan's northernmost island, Hokkaido, and Russia's Kamchatka peninsula.

The first volume titled, "Between War and Peace," covers the period from the first Russian-Japanese encounter in 1897 to 1985. Volume two titled, "Neither War Nor Peace," examines events from the Gorbachev era onward.

The book is based on a wide range of sources in English, Japanese, Russian, and incorporates extensive interviews with politicians, both in Japan and Russia.

Masami Kuni
Designed by Yoshie Hayashi Ronoshow 112 pp., 2200 yen

This black-and-white photographic retrospective depicts the career of dance choreographer Masami Kuni, Ph.D. Interpersed are comments by Kuni's colleagues.

For more information on this Japan-published book, contact Dr. Masami Kuni, professor emeritus at California State University, Fullerton, P.O. Box 8696, Cudahaa, CA 91302.

Out of the Frying Pan: Race Relations of a Japanese American
By Bill Hosokawa University of Colorado Press 192 pp., $32.50 hardback, $17.50 softback

From vividly recollected personal experiences, Out of the Frying Pan is an insightful account of journalism. Bill Hosokawa's experiences during World War II when he and his wife and infant child were sent to U.S. concentration camps.

Hosokawa weaves a provocative narrative of the Nikkei evacuation from the perspective of an older man who has seen many changes.

Hosokawa, born and raised in Seattle, grew up in a multicultural environment in which he spoke English at school and Japanese at home; traded friends with Americans of German, Jewish and Italian descent; and assimilated both Eastern and Western values. But despite his ethnic melange of his surroundings, Hosokawa was still subjected to racist attitudes. As a student at the University of Washington, one of his professors discouraged him from pursuing journalism because he didn't think any U.S. newspaper would ever hire a "Japanese boy." Nevertheless, Hosokawa obtained a Bachelor's degree.

See GET BOOKED! page 103
Sources for Future Research", and the "Long Term Effects of Internment and the Importance of Commemoration."

Writers who have contributed to the book include: Scott L. Bills, Eric Bitzer, Robert Daniels, Louis Fiset, Sam Fujiashin, Arthur Hansen, Lane Hirabayashi, Bill Hosokawa, Frank T. Inouye, Manoru Inouye, Gwen Jensen, Yolma Knowles, Mike Mackey, Philip J. Roberta, Peter K. Simpson and Frank Van Nys.

The Doomed Empire: Japan in Colonial Korea
By M.J. Rhee
Ashgate Publishing Company
178 pp.

Intended to give a better comprehension of Japanese colonialism in Korea, as well as a deeper appreciation of the present relationship between Japan and Korea, this publication investigates the 25 years spanning from 1910 to 1945.

Medic: The Mission of an American Military Doctor in Occupied Japan and War torn Korea
By Crawford F. Sams, Edited by Zabelle Zakarian
M.E. Sharpe, Inc.
344 pp., $29.95 hardcover

In the aftermath of the bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Crawford F. Sams became chief of Public Health and Welfare Section of the Supreme Commander of Allied Powers in East Asia. This is Sams' firsthand account of public health reforms during that period and discusses how their contributions played a role in the formation of a stable state in Asia following World War II.

Written between 1953 and 1956, after Sams' retirement from the U.S. Army, the book did not fail to receive high praise. The book can be ordered by writing to 80 Business Park Drive Armonk, NY 10504, or calling 800/641-6663

Inward Light: An American in Asia
By Ben Sanematsu
American Asian Curriculum Project
191 pp., $14.95 softback

When Ben Sanematsu became blind in the Poston Relocation Center during World War II, he knew he would encounter racism as he attempted to make a living as a blind teacher. He just didn’t know how much.

"I hadn’t yet guessed that blindness would prove a stigma as bad or worse than my racial "disability," writes Sanematsu. But Sanematsu persevered and eventually developed an internationally acclaimed educational program for mainstreaming the blind.

In his personal life, Sanematsu met Kimie Yanagawa, who helped Sanematsu "see" again through her eyes. Although Yanagawa recently passed away, Sanematsu is full of hope, and he writes, "I hope my story will help someone else find what we all must—our inward light."

Were We the Enemy? American Survivors of Hiroshima
By Rinjiro Sodei, Edited by John Junghans
Westview Press
193 pp.

In this third revised edition, Rinjiro Sodei updates his primary sources and interview data and gives further accounts of the American hibakusha. It is a little known fact that when the first atomic bombs were dropped on Hiroshima and Nagasaki in August 1945, more than 3,000 American-born Nisei died from the atomic blast and another 1,000 Nisei hibakusha survived.

Branded as "foreigners" in wartime Japan and as "enemies" in postwar United States, the Nisei hibakusha were not recognized as victims of the atomic blast by either governments, both of which refused to give medical or political assistance.

This book bears witness to the human calamities of the nuclear age and to the dignity of the Nikkei hibakusha striving to obtain their rights and sustain their bicultural identity.

America's Wars in Asia: A Cultural Approach to History and Memory
Edited by Philip West, Steven I. Levine and Jackie Hiltz
M.E. Sharpe Inc.
296 pp., $65.95 hardcover, $24.95 paperback

From 1941 to 1975, the United States was involved in three wars in Asia—the Pacific War, the Korean War and the Vietnam War. The book attempts to bring a different perspective to this era by sharing the experiences of those who fought and survived the battles.

By placing each war in the historical and cultural experiences of the Asian countries, the wars are seen not merely as a conflict between the United States and the Asian countries. This volume is intended to encourage resisters, especially in a teaching environment, to develop an understanding of the experiences of war in Asia that is as complex as the wars themselves.

Moving Walls: Preserving the Barracks of America's Concentration Camps
By Sharon Yamato
40 pp., $9.95 (plus $4.15 shipping and handling fee)

Moving Walls chronicles a project to preserve two barracks at the Heart Mountain Relocation Center, which is currently on display at the Ellis Island Immigration Museum in New York.

The book, which features photos by former Newsday photographer Stan Honda, includes interviews with more than 25 participants of the project. Some of the people interviewed are project architect James R. McElwein; former Heart Mountain internee Bacon Sakatani, who originally discovered the barracks; and Buddy Takaki, executive director of the American National Museum director who gave daily tours of the barracks while it was on display in Los Angeles.

This publication began after Sharon Yamato wrote to the Los Angeles Times about her volunteering experiences at the Heart Mountain barracks project. Yamato, a Sansei whose parents and seven siblings were interned at the Poston Relocation Center, received funding from the Civil Liberties Public Education Fund and the City of Los Angeles Cultural Arts Commission.

The book's photographer, Stan Honda, is also a Sansei whose family was interned at Poston. His mission during the past few years has been to travel to all 10 camps and document what remains of the camps today.

The book can be ordered through the mail for $9.95, plus shipping and handling of $4.15 per copy. Checks should be made out to Sharon Yamato and sent to P.O. Box 12615, Marina del Rey, CA 90295, or call 310/578-0090.


Stevenson Cannery Row: An Illustrated History
By Mitsuco Yesaki and Harold and Kathy Stevens
Lulu Island Printing Ltd.
$26 ($24 for the book, $2 for shipping)

To many Japanese Canadians, Steveston, British Columbia is a familiar name. In fact, as it may be that one of the largest concentrations of Nikkei residents on the Canadian West Coast.

This book, divided into eight sections, offers a Pacific Citizen Holiday Issue December 1996

See GET BOOKED/page 106
Culinary inspiration

BY CAROLINE AYOYAGI
Executive Editor

As a little girl growing up in Toronto, Canada, I was always a bit of a tomboy, preferring baseball gloves and playing catch over Barbie dolls and playing house. Still, my Shin-Issei mother always tried her best to domesticate me, consistently calling me over to her side to demonstrate the art of sewing or patiently going over the details of cooking a particular Japanese dish. But somehow I could never find any enjoyment in these stereotypically “female” activities. As I grew older, I even began to take pride in being a “modern” woman, refusing to give into the norms of what society thinks a woman’s or man’s duties in life should be. But lately, I must admit, my lack of culinary aspirations has even started to irritate me.

Two years ago I made the move from Toronto to Los Angeles, embarking on a new job and life as a single working woman. Between a hectic work and travel schedule, it wasn’t long before fast food and frozen dinners had become my best friends. Somehow, after a long day at the office, the idea of having to spend any time preparing a meal was not only distasteful but downright unappetizing. Being able to eat something prepared and ready to eat became the number one factor in deciding what to be that night’s meal.

My mother would cringe if she knew about my unhealthy eating habits in L.A. But she wouldn’t be surprised. I can still hear her worrisome comments prior to my moving to the United States: that I wouldn’t make even the slightest effort to prepare the simplest of Japanese dishes she had so painstakingly taught me; that potato chips and chocolate bars consumed while fixed before a television screen would substitute for a meal.

Sadly, to a large extent these motherly predictions have come true.

Growing up, my brother and I were treated to the daily Japanese meals our mother would prepare for us. Along with the more well-known dishes like sukiyaki, okonomiyaki, tonkatsu, we would discover the less traditional such as katsudon, udon, and tempura. In the beginning, my mother would prepare kaisen donabe gose, satsumi ino, kazunoko, and renkon.

Christmas and New Year’s were always a culinary feast at our house. My mom still makes the best turkey and stuffing which she serves along with rice, sushi, and tsukemono. For New Year’s, my mother prepares the traditional osechi ryori dishes such as kuroname, kamaboko, and nishime.

Admittedly, as university and work began to take up more and more of my time, the daily home-cooked Japanese meals became fewer. Not because my mother would no longer prepare them but because I had gotten into the habit of eating out for expediency’s sake, often meeting up with friends to socialize over a restaurant-cooked meal.

Still, back in T.O. there was always the option of going home for a home-cooked Japanese meal. Somehow there was always an element of comfort in that knowledge.

Nowadays, those moments of culinary bliss are relegated to the couple of times each year that I’m able to head back home. And each time I do, my mother makes sure to feed me all of the Japanese food she can squeeze in. She says she knows that I’m not getting enough healthy Japanese food in L.A. Maybe it’s a mother’s instinct.

All this is not to say that I don’t eat any Japanese food in L.A. How could you not, with Little Tokyo so close by? But the meals are always eaten at a Japanese restaurant, or, more often, it’s a boxed lunch from the nearby Japanese grocery store or somen and sushi from the local Pavilion market. Still, there’s something about eating a home-cooked Japanese meal that can’t be duplicated.

My parents recently came to stay with me in L.A. for a week. Before their arrival, I was in a state of panic worrying that my pathetic eating habits would finally be revealed. To alleviate their worries and frankly my own, I even went out to a Japanese grocery store to purchase all of the food items that I had seen my mother purchase over the years. Embarrassingly, this was the first time I had gone shopping at a Japanese grocery store for items that weren’t already cooked and prepared.

I bought miso, tofu, kabocha, tsukemono, goke, and a whole bunch of other stuff. Even I was amazed to see all of the Japanese food in my refrigerator. Even more impressed were my mother and father. Of course they suspected that I had bought all of the food because of their visit. Still, my mother spent a good part of that week preparing all of the Japanese foods I had come to eat so rarely in my home away from home.

As the Holidays near this year and I’m planning my trip home, I’m looking forward to what has developed into a mother-daughter ritual of preparing Christmas and New Year’s dinner together. Every year since I can remember, my mother drag me out of bed on Christmas morning to prepare the turkey, stuffing, miso soup, and other dishes that have come to appear regularly on that festive day. My job is to do whatever my mother instructs me to do, from chopping up the carrots preparing the barrels ingredi­ents, to making the salad. The ritual is repeated on New Year’s day except this time the traditional osechi-ryori is prepared.

During the last couple of years I’ve come to appreciate this mother-daughter moment, not only because of the sumptuous meal I’m able to partake of, but because of the realization that somehow, during those earlier years, the tradition of preparing Japanese dishes that my mother brought over to Canada so many years ago is being passed down to me.

I recently moved in with a Japanese American roommate who, unlike me, is a whiz when it comes to preparing Japanese meals. In the past few months I’ve eaten more Japanese food than in the first two years that I was in L.A. She’s even taught me how to make a few dishes like miso salad and chicken tonkatsu.

This year when I return to T.O. I plan to make some of these dishes for my parents. Of course I’ll have to bring a copy of the recipe with me and probably ask my roommate for some more cooking tips, but I know my mother is going to appreciate the effort that I’m finally making after all these years. I guess somehow, something about the importance of Japanese food did sink in, even if it was without me knowing it.
Holiday Best Wishes
Akira & Kyo
ABE
Oakland, CA 94618

Hideo & Mieko
Taketa
El Cerrito, CA 94530

Satoko and Jim
FURUCHI
1333 Cornell Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94702

Roland
Kadonaga
2157 Ransom Ave.
Oakland, CA 94601

Hideo & Mieko
Taketa
El Cerrito, CA 94530

HOLIDAY BEST WISHES
Hideo & Mieko
Taketa
El Cerrito, CA 94530

HOLIDAY BEST WISHES
ROLAND
ONWELLER
Albany, CA 94706

HOLIDAY BEST WISHES
MIYO
NAKANO
BERKELEY, CA 94702

StatenGrafaw一群人
HOLIDAY BEST WISHES
MIKES'S
AUTO SERVICE
MIEO KUROKI
1699 UNIVERSITY AVE.
BERKELEY, CA 94703
(510) 848-1286

MIKI, Al, Maxine, Alison & Meridith
Satake
Orinda, California

For all JACL Members
FLEET DIRECT DEALS
When considering a new or used car, truck or van, call John Nakamura, President, Albany Ford. Personal service for you and your family.
510-528-1244

Albany FORD SUBARU
718 San Pablo Ave • ALBANY
Sales Department Open Everyday
Service Open Weekdays 'til Midnight

Budweiser
KING OF BEERS
This Holiday Season Budweiser, Reminds You to Know When To Say When.
chronological chapters, was compiled by Sansei Mitsuo Yasaki and Harold and Kathy Steves, whose grandfather Manoah Steves founded the town in 1877. Although the book does not focus entirely on the Nikkei in Steveston, their stories comprise a large part of the volume because of the major role they played in the development of the fishing industry. Included also are the stories of the Chinese and Native Americans.

In addition, the book gives an overview of the development of the West Coast fishing industry including topics such as fishing licenses, types of fish caught, canning techniques, fishing boat technology, just to name a few. To order copies, contact Yasaki at Apt. 1105-1740 Comox Street, Vancouver, B.C., V6G 2Z1.

No Physical Evidence
By Gus Lee
Fawcett Columbine
400 pp. $24.95 hardcover

In his fourth publication, Gus Lee introduces Joshua Jin, a deputy district attorney whose life and job fall into danger when he is hired a politically charged Chinatown case involving the rape of a 13-year-old girl.

As an Asian American prosecutor, Jin is under tremendous pressure from Chinatown leaders to win a conviction. But first he must earn the confidence of his stone-blind client, a distant, troubled teenager who trusts no one. Working against a highly-paid defense attorney who wants nothing more than to crush the opposition, Jin throws his heart and soul into this case that proves to be far more explosive than he imagined.

Harvest Son: Planting Roots in American Soil
By David Mas Masamoto
W.W. Norton & Company
579 pp. $22.95 hardcover

David Mas Masamoto, the author of Euphlog for a Peach, recounts his life of growing up a third generation Japanese American in California’s San Joaquin Valley and shares the history of the Masamoto grape and peach farm.

Family life and farm labor were often synonymous for the Masamotos. The author recalls such fond memories as spending his childhood nappling with his brothers in the shade of tractor wheels and playing “sword” with sticks from peach trees while both parents labored nearby.

Throughout the book, Masamoto paints a lucid portrait of his family and community among the bounty of central California. But in the midst of all of this, Masamoto does not forget the crippling problems of small family farms — severe weather that can ruin a year’s worth of work, younger generations that leave the farm for less precarious lives in the city and competition from industrial mega-farms that force crop prices to unnatural lows.

These travails, however, are countered by the joy Masamoto describes when he sees the sunlight shimmering on the fuzz of new peaches in his orchard or listens to the laughter of his wife and children as they wrestle with him in the fields — joy that transforms grueling work into reward.

The ghosts of many pruners before me live in my fields — this is a place where generations reside,” writes Masamoto.

365 Views of Mt. Fuji: Algorithms of the Floating World
By Todd Shimoda
Stone Bridge Press
356 pp., $19.95 paperback

Originally designed for a CD-ROM format, this illustrated novel, chronicling the travails of art curator Keizo Yukawa, challenges the traditional book form. When the stoic Yukawa has fled a dead-end job in Tokyo to head a museum devoted to exhibiting 365 paintings of Mt. Fuji by the genius artist Takoko, pages 100 years earlier, his legacy of madness has infected the members of the Ono family, who owns the paintings but fiercely disagree on their future home. As Yukawa tries to handle his new job, the novel grows more and more bizarre — each Ono presenting a mysterious twist. Yukawa becomes fascinated with the two Ono daughters, especially distracted by the algorithmically controlled Kumi, whose humanity is ambiguous at best.

The primary narrative line, told in Yukawa’s voice, is flanked by character “bytes,” or sidebars. Though non-chronological, these “bytes” are linked to the story as they are told from the perspective of the other nine characters in the novel, lending the story several points of view. Kumi’s character “bytes” reveal a head full of sexual appreciation, computer codes and thoughts on Yukawa. The author, Todd Shimoda, shares Kumi’s fascination with cognitive science.

Placed throughout are more than 400 illustrations inspired by Hokusai’s famous “One Hundred Views of Mt. Fuji,” giving the emotional present a visual representation. Just like the fictional artist Takoko, the actual artist of the book, L.L.C. (Linda) Shimoda, drew at least one illustration a day for a whole year.

Readers have a choice of reading the main body of the story and the “bytes” as they occur, or save all of the “bytes” for a second read. Or you can navigate your own way. However, you choose to read, readers will find that the black-and-white line drawings respond to each characters’ situation and the story as a whole.

The Zigzag Way: Manoa’s Summer 1996 Edition
By Guest Editor Arthur Sze
University of Hawaii Press
$16 per issue or a one-year subscription (two issues) for $22

The latest edition of Manoa, a literary anthology of Asian Pacific writing, is titled, The Zigzag Way, and focuses on writings from China and Hong Kong.

It is the first of two 10th anniversary issues, and features the new generation of avant-garde poets from the People’s Republic of China and Taiwan.

Ten years after the Tiananmen Square massacre, which forced many Chinese writers into exile, a group of new poets emerged. Like many of their predecessors, they have learned to avoid censorship by writing in a “zigzag way,” according to author and translator Wang Ping, who is interviewed in this issue by Arthur Sze.

The featured poets include Chen Dongdong, He Zhong, Liang Xiao Ming, Meng Lang, Ouyang Jianghe, Mo Fei, Mo Mo, Shang
No. Tours
1. Copper Canyon Adventure 4. Georgia/South Carolina
2. Ojai & Southern California 5. Super China in 12 Days
9. Pacific North West 10. Alaska's Discovery Land & Cruise
17. Japan Tours 18. Japan Summer Festival & Folk Dances
23. Japan Student Tour 24. Eastern Canada/Nov Scotia Fall Foliage

WEST LA TRAVEL

JAL Japan Airlines

At the Holiday Season, our thoughts turn gratefully to those who have made our progress possible.
It is in this spirit we say.....
THANK YOU
AND BEST WISHES FOR THE HOLIDAYS
AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR.

Reservations:

SEAson's GreENGES

Mishaba kayakagou, D.D.S.

12111 Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

Masa's

Hallmark

INTERNATIONAL GIFT MANAGEMENT

1527 SAWTELLE BLVD., Los Angeles, CA 90025 / 478-9531

Edelweiss

Flower Boutique

Bowery, plants & gifts worldwide, wine service
2722 ocean park Blvd. santa monica, California 90405

Elizabeth Seji

Japanese Spoken

(310) 452-1377

New Year's Greetings

WEST LOS ANGELES JACL

LOS ANGELES, CA 90045 — except as noted

RYUKI YAMANE

11336 W. MIDDLETON AVE., MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53223

YAMAGUCHI BONSAI NURSERY

SPECIALIZING IN BONSAI

OLYMPIC LAWN MOWER SHOP & HARDWARE

2015 SAWTELLE BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90025

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

INTELLIGENCE

11336 W. MIDDLETON AVE., MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53223

WISHES FOR THE COMING YEAR.

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

2015 SAWTELLE BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90025

We're pleased to announce that
Sumitomo Bank of California
has changed its name to
California Bank & Trust

CONTINUING THE TRADITION OF QUALITY SERVICE...

Call our West Los Angeles Office at
(310) 477-8211

SIPTEO BANK

Member FDIC

TRAVEL AGENT

TENISON, CALIFORNIA

(310) 820-3592

(310) 410-0056

(310) 410-1954 Fax

300 Continental Blvd., #400

El Segundo, CA 90245

Wishing You Happiness During the
Holidays and Throughout the New Year

11111 La Grange Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90025

(310) 477-1511

For All Your Travel Needs

DAILY NONSTOP TRIPS TO TOKYO

1-800-2-FLY-ANA

or call your travel consultant

WES T S I D E FAM I L Y YMCA

Member FDIC

1901 SAWTELLE BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90025

FAX: (310) 410-6656

E-Mail: sales@airporttravel.com

INTERNET ADDRESS: http://www.airporttravel.com

Tracy Taguchi
General Manager

Voice Mail: (310) 281-8556
GET BOOKED
(Continued from page 108)
Qin, Tang Yaping, Wang Ping, Xi Chuan, Yang Mu, Yi Sha, Yu Jian, Zhao Qiong and Zou Jingyi.

The volume also features newly translated poems by Noble Prize author Rabindranath Tagore; a poem written for Hawaii's last queen by Native Hawaiian poet Mahelani Kamaunu; new fiction, poetry, essays and reviews by other outstanding North American writers; and a portfolio of serigraphs by Hawaii artist Laura Ruby. These serigraphs are based on myths and tales associated with Hawaii's famous landmark, Diamond Head.

Also in this issue are new prose from Hong Kong. The short story "Father" by Ng Suk Yin, depicts the life of a family in a public housing estate who depend on illegal mahjong games for their subsistence. "Lau the Tailor," written by American expatriate and South China Morning Post columnist Charles Martin, also looks at family. Mary Chan Ma Lai's memoir "Egg Woman's Daughter" chronicles the precarious way of life of the Tanka fishing people on the South China Sea following World War II.

Manoa, with its editorial offices in Honolulu, is the only literary journal in the U.S. bringing readers some of the best writing of Asia and the Pacific, alongside new works from new and established writers of North America.

Camp Notes and Other Writings
By Mitsuye Yamada
Rutgers University Press
95 pp., softback

Originally published in 1976, this third print run resurrects Mitsuye Yamada's poems, which recount her camp experiences during World War II. Yamada's strength as a poet stems from the fact that she has managed to integrate both individual and collective aspects of her background, giving her poems double impact. The weight of her cultural experience — the pain being perceived as an outsider all of her life — permeates her work.

Yamada, the founder of MultiCultural Women Writers, was born in Kyushu, Japan, and raised in Seattle, Wash., until the outbreak of World War II when her family was herded into a U.S. concentration camp in Idaho.

Seventeen Syllables and Other Stories
By Hisaye Yamamoto
Rutgers University Press
134 pp., $14 paperback

One of the first Japanese American writers to gain national attention after World War II, even when anti-Japanese sentiment was still rampant, was Hisaye Yamamoto. Seventeen Syllables, a collection of 15 short stories, was Yamamoto's first book to be published in the United States and went out of print until Rutgers University Press recently agreed to reprint it. Yamamoto has received numerous awards for her detailed glimpse into the lives of various Japanese American women, among them the 1986 American Book Award for Lifetime Achievement from the Asian American Writers Workshop and the 1988 Award for Literature from the Association of Asian American Studies. Two of the stories from the book were the basis of the 1991 "American Playhouse/PBS film, "Hot Summer Winds," directed by Emiko Omori.

Speak Out for JUSTICE!
The 1981 I.A. hearing of the Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians is now available on 13 videocassettes. The tapes are $250 for NCHRA and Visual Communication members, $300 for non-members and $500 for institutions. The set includes the Viewers' Companion. Each has $25 for members and $30 for non-members. The individual tapes do not include the Viewers' Companion which may be bought separately for $25.

Please send me...

NCHRA
333 S. Alameda St., #207
Los Angeles, CA 90013
(213) 617-2020

For more info call: 213/800-5484
Unlike fourth-generation Japanese Americans to whom Japan is generally more a foreign than familiar culture, my Shin Isei link to Japan as motherland is intimately innate. The green tea that I love and the foods that I regularly cook as part of my natural diet are intrinsically woven into this intimacy. Since my daughter was nine months old and stared at my cup of green tea steaming its ghosts into the evening air, I have given her tea first in a spoon and then in a bottle and now in her own Hello Kitty tea cup, just as I did with my son, except this cup was adorned with Ultra Man. My daughter does not drink juice. Tea and water are her favorite drinks (she loves gasshi-cha the best). What is my cultural nature has become the nature of my children. My daughter’s native Japanese narnive marvels at how such a little girl living in the U.S. prefers hot Japanese rice with flaked grilled salmon and seaweed over it for breakfast, and how my son requests uragaizushi for his lunch box. When they are sick, the children do not want chicken soup, but miso shiru.

These foods and the endless cups of green tea are our soul foods. They sustain not only our bond with Japan, but our very lives. Something about the Shin Isei experience transfers cultural nature and nurture in a persevering, indomitable way that cannot readily be diluted. The original Isei and their Nisei offspring were either forced to denounce Japan and deny their cultural bonds with Japan or did so out of their own fierce conviction to be wholly American. Perhaps the fact that Shin Isei arrived after the end of WWII and never had to deny their organic links to Japan, never had to have them broken, has fortified our Japanese idiosyncrasies and spirit and subsequently preserved our culture in a deep-rooted, undisturbed vein that is confident and unshakable.

The fact that my cultural consciousness is so strong and has an ancient, unbroken history enriches my presence of mind and allows me to exist in the diverse traffic of U.S. Society, and even the homogeneity of Japan without ever needing to question who I am. I know this cultural confidence often has been interpreted as glorification of Japanese culture, but that is far from the truth. The truth is much less complicated or political. I simply know who I am and do not apologize for it or run away from it. Difference has to be protected if one believes in oneself as an individual and cherishes all that you are — which includes the peculiarity of culture, especially in the context of second and third cultures that are markedly distinct from one’s first culture. English was my second language but, out of necessity, is now my first. Japanese was my first culture and, out of the sheer tenacity of maternal nurture and conditioning, must remain so, with American culture always second. I look for the green tea and cook the steamed white rice, washed five times. It is the culture of my maternal nurture, the gift of my grandparents to my mother and my mother to me and me to my children, and then to theirs, no matter the context of multiracial, monoracial, or nation.

An award-winning multi-genre author, Houston writes film and television, cultural criticism, poetry, and prose. Her signature play, "Tao," has been produced internationally to popular and critical acclaim. A Phi Beta Kappa, she is an associate professor, resident playwright, and director of the playwriting program at the University of Southern California School of Theatre and a member of the Writers Guild of America, west. Houston’s works and papers are archived in the Velma Hasu Houston Collection at the Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Happy Holidays
Tom & Li
MASAMORI
2010 Lamar St.
Denver, CO 80214

Happy Holidays
Tosb & Michi
Ando
2511 Locust Street
Denver, CO 80207

Happy Holidays: Happy New Year
Judge Tashiro & Family
Brighton, Colorado
80061

Season's Greetings
from
BOB & JOANNA
SAKATA
Brighton, Colorado

A ONCE IN A LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY
Donate to National Japanese
American Memorial Foundation
Herb & May Okamoto

Season's Greetings
George and Jane
Hada
Wheat Ridge, CO 80033

Season's Greetings
Soo and Tac
ITO
Arvada, CO 80003

Season's Greetings
KEVIN & EMILIE
KUTSUMA
Aurora, CO 80012

Season's Greetings
Richard Hamai
330 East 16th Avenue #113
Denver, Colorado 80203

KANE COMPANIES
Jim & Chito
KANEMOTO
Longmont, Colorado

Happy Holidays
Dr. William Y.
Takahashi
1620 Mariposa Ave.
Boulder, CO 80302

Happy Holidays
Helen C. Iska
12451 E. Caipion Dr.
Aurora, CO. 80014-1988

GREETINGS TO ALL IN MEMORY OF MIN YASUI
True, Iris, Laurel and Holly
1150 So. Williams Street
Denver, Colorado, 80210

Merry Christmas — Happy New Year
from Denver, Colorado
Frank & Toe Sakamoto
6423 South Dallas Court
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 694-4790

TERIYAKI CHICKEN
SPICY TERIYAKI CHICKEN
A Small Salad and Medium Drink
Coupons Not Valid With Any Other Offer
$3.99

CHERRY CREEK
16TH ST. MALL
829 16th Street
377-7800
623-7800

DENVER NIKKEI CINEMAS
DECEMBER 1998

Akemashite Omedeto! Happy Holidays — Ken

Kenny
SONODA'S
Japanese Seafood House
and Sushi Bar
(Southeast) 3106 S. Parker Rd.
Aurora, CO 80014
(303) 337-3800

(South) 9623 E. Countyline Rd.
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 708-8800

(LoDo) 1620 Market St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 595-9500

HOLIDAY GREETINGS
FROM
THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN
MIS
VETERANS CLUB

HOLIDAY GREETINGS FROM
THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN
MIS - VETERANS CLUB

Wayne, Chris
Nicole & Michelle
ITANO
1995 Dartmouth Ave.
Boulder, CO 80303
(303) 490-4248
wltano@srnl.net
http://www/srnl.net/~wltano

Wishing all a
Joyous New Year

Japanese Association of
Colorado
1860 Lamar Street
Suite 290
Denver, CO 80202

Happy Holidays to all
HOSOKAWA
SEASON'S GREETINGS
2501 E. Calpion Dr.
Aurora, CO 80014

Wishing all a
Joyous New Year

Japanese Association of
Colorado
1860 Lamar Street
Suite 290
Denver, CO 80202
Mile Hi Chapter of JACL

Wishes to Thank
Norwest Bank Colorado, N.A.
For its Support Throughout the Year
Special Thanks to Lan Vu Donovas, Private Banking

Tanigawa & Co.

Florence Tanigawa
Broker
24-hour (303) 846-4893

The Education Committee
Thanks
Colorado Asian American Education Alliance
Jefferson County Public Schools
U.S. West Foundation
for their support of the Teacher Training Project

BEST FINANCIAL MORTGAGE INC.
Shelly Migaki, President
6266 E. Evans Ave. #2
Denver, CO 80222
(303) 786-9156

Holiday Cheer
Tom & Shelley Migaki
3200 W. Princeton Dr.
Denver, CO 80235

Akemashite Omedeto! Season’s Greetings
Teruo “Ted” Matsui

BANZAI

RESTAURANT
Japanese Food and Sushi Bar
6655 Leetsdale Dr. • Denver, CO 80224 • 329-3366

Sakura Square
Tamai Tower
556 South Steele
Denver, CO 80209

Akemo Restaurant
Denver Buddhist Temple
2633 N. Humboldt
Denver, CO 80208

Japan Consultants
5000 South Quebec
Denver, CO 80223

Kobun Sha
1445 S. Colfax
Denver, CO 80209

MEM Travel Agency
545 S. Steele
Denver, CO 80209

Ninaka Hairdressing
1073 S. Steele
Denver, CO 80209

Pacific Mercantile Company
2200 E. 17th Ave.
Denver, CO 80206

Rocky Mountain Home Warranty
2444 W. 23rd Ave.
Denver, CO 80210

Rocky Mountain Auto
1445 S. Steele
Denver, CO 80209

Yoko’s Express
1255 19th St.,
Denver, CO 80202
Phone: 303/295-8205 Fax: 303/295-8204

Pacific Citizen Holiday Issue, December, 1998
Season's Greetings

THE OLIVERS
Seniors - Juniors
Midkets - Tigers
Cubs - Mustangs
Broncos - Beavers
Junior Girls
FOUNDED 1917 - NELLIE GRACE OLIVER

RAFU BUSSAN INC.
IMPORTED JAPANESE GOODS - CHINAWARE
326 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, CA 90012
614-1181

May the World
Be at Peace—
And the Dharma Spread
In all Ten Directions

The Buddhist
Churches of America
National Headquarters 1710 Octavia St.,
San Francisco, CA 94109

In Memory of
CPL. YOSHIHARU AOYAMA
World War II Hero

Little Tokyo Service Center
231 E. Third Street, G104
Los Angeles, CA 90013 • (213) 473-1602
Legal, family, & individual counseling, immigration, welfare, escort, translation information and referral services

Season's Greetings

HIGASHI HONGANJI
BUDDHIST TEMPLE
Rinban Noriaki Ito
Rev. Gyoko Saito
Rev. Akira Kotani
505 E. 3rd St., Los Angeles, CA 90013
Tel: (213) 626-4200 — Fax: (213) 626-6850
Lumbini Child Development Center
Open 5 Days: 7:30 a.m.-6 p.m. (213) 680-2976
Facilities within the Temple

Best Wishes

WON TON SKIN
(323) 685-9967

NANKA SEIMEN CO. INC.
3030 Leonis Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90058

Season's Best Wishes

Yamaguchi Termite Control Service
Inspections & Estimate & Termite Reports for Estates
STATE LICENSE NO. 1052
Paul & Kei Yamaguchi
(323) 663-1161

Reminiscing In Swingtime
Japanese Americans in Popular Music, 1925-1960

By George Yoshida

A collection of musical memories and biographies

These are the voices, this is the song, as never before made public, of the enduring people that managed, on the sheer strength and spirit, to make beautiful music even in the forbidding bars of American concentration camps.

-Lawson Fusao Inada

Name __________________________________________
Address ________________________________________
Phone _________________________________________
__book(s) at $24.95 Subtotal ____________
NJAH5 members 10% discount ____________
CA sales tax ____________
add $3.50 shipping and handling ____________
Total ____________

Visa_ Mastercard_
Acct. # __________________________ Exp. Date __________________________
Signature ________________________________________

Season's Greetings

DAN FUJIMOTO
SHIRLEY E. OKAYAMA
Bookkeeping - Tax Service - Insurance
340 E. 2nd St., #301
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 623-4738

MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR
National JACL
CREDIT UNION
PO BOX 1721 / SLC, UT 84110 801 355-8040 / 800 544-8828
Happy Holidays and
Best Wishes for a
Joyous New Year!

Bob
Doris
and
Brian
Matsu

www.holidaygreetings.rafu.com

RAFU SHIMPO

tel 213 629 2231 fax 213 687 0797 e-mailrafushimpo@aol.com

JACL Health Benefits Trust

HEALTH COMMITTEE: John Yasumoto, chair; Gerald Takehara, v-chair; Tatsugoro Nakano, treas. Douglas Ikada, sec.: Jordan Hattori, Dr. Richard Iwasaki, Kiyonori Imai, Shig Nasu, Betty Oka, James Oku, Dr. Jim Yamamoto
ADMINISTRATOR: Shizue Yabunaka, Administrative Assistant: Osabe Ikeda. Receptionist: Kofu Taniyama

1255 Post St. Suite 805, San Francisco CA 94109 • (415) 931-6633 • (800) 400-6633

Northern California-Western Nevada-Pacific
San Francisco ... Frances Morita
Sacramento ... San Fuji
Stockton ... George Matsumoto
Monterey ... George Nakao
Fresno ... Shizu Onoda
Salinas ... Masako Tanaka

Intemountain District
Idaho Falls ... Yuki Kondo
Rocelle-Midway ... Rick Shaw
Salt Lake City ... Miyo Abe

Mountain Pacific District
Ailesa Valley ... Ichi Nakamura
New Mexico ... Ronald Shitton

South Bay ... Colleen Kawamura
Lathrop ... Jun Yamada
Verde-Carver Francis Kitagawa
Ventura ... Hidetaka Sakai
West LA ... Arnold Mado

Midwest District
Brook ... Carol Yabumoto

Central California
Clovis ... Jane Ikeda
Fresno ... Ben Shigaki
Fowler ... Art Kakehara
Fresno ... Tom Yamada
Fresno ... Jon Kamehara
Fresno ... Sue Tsuchida
Fresno ... Steve Dang
Fresno ... Michael Smith

EASTERN DISTRICT
New York ... Naoe Ishii

SANGER NURSERY

HARDWARE - INSECTICIDES
Robert K. Kanaogawa, President
Florence K. Kanaogawa, Vice President
Dorothy W. Kanaogawa, Secretary

2750 Sanger, Sanger, California 93657
(559) 875-4515

Family Vision Care
Contact Lenses

1400 Jensen Avenue
Sanger, California 93657
(559) 875-5681

Wishing you
all the joys of Christmas

Sanger JACL

Chapter Officers

President: ... Ralph Kumano
1st Vice President: Lloyd Kunitani
2nd Vice President: Paul Kanaogawa

Rec. Sec.: Naomi Tamura
Cor. Sec.: Eddie Nakahara

Treasurer: Edwin Bungo
Insurance Commissioner: Kaz Kurokawa

Official Delegate: Mochi Tange

SANGER JACL

Chapter Officers

President: Ralph Kumano
1st Vice President: Lloyd Kunitani
2nd Vice President: Paul Kanaogawa

Rec. Sec.: Naomi Tamura
Cor. Sec.: Eddie Nakahara

Treasurer: Edwin Bungo
Insurance Commissioner: Kaz Kurokawa

Official Delegate: Mochi Tange

SANGER JACL

Chapter Officers

President: Ralph Kumano
1st Vice President: Lloyd Kunitani
2nd Vice President: Paul Kanaogawa

Rec. Sec.: Naomi Tamura
Cor. Sec.: Eddie Nakahara

Treasurer: Edwin Bungo
Insurance Commissioner: Kaz Kurokawa

Official Delegate: Mochi Tange

SANGER JACL
Come Celebrate the American Experience!

THE JAPANESE AMERICAN NATIONAL MUSEUM CELEBRATES THE PUBLIC OPENING OF ITS EXPANSION PAVILION WITH ITS FESTIVE "WELCOME WEEKEND"

SATURDAY, JANUARY 23, AND SUNDAY, JANUARY 24, 1999
11:00 A.M. TO 5:00 P.M.

Saturday, January 23, 1999
10:30 a.m. Community Opening Ceremony (Courtyard-Plaza)
11:00 a.m. Performances, workshops, demonstrations and storytelling sponsored by the Museum and its community partners. (Pavilion, Historic Building, Courtyard Plaza)
11:30 a.m. Community Celebration Luncheon-$75/person, $750/table. (Tented Structure)
2:00 p.m. Hiroshima Concert (Courtyard Plaza)

Sunday, January 24, 1999
9:00 a.m. Museum Members' Preview
11:00 a.m. Performances, workshops, demonstrations and storytelling sponsored by the Museum and its community partners. (Pavilion, Historic Building, Courtyard Plaza)

Monday, January 25, 1999
10:00 a.m. Open to the Public (Pavilion, Historic Building)

For more information, contact the

JAPANESE AMERICAN NATIONAL MUSEUM
369 East First Street, Los Angeles, California 90012
Telephone 213.625.0414, Facsimile 213.625.1770
Web-site: http://www.janm.org/
Thank You!

The Pacific Citizen wishes to thank the following people for their generous donations to "P.C. Save" from January 1 to December 10, 1998.

William Fujita
(Authoritative)
George & Janice Higashi
Roy Takeno
Sachiko Seko
Saburo Oshita
James Oda
Art Gorai
Haru Eguchi
James Oda
Maria Kuhara
Nobuy & Ayo Mori
Richard & Frances Arakawa
Art Gorai
Pocatello Blackfoot JACL
Robert & Irene Takahashi
Harry & Alice Ichihara
George & Shimizu
Peter & Minako Sano
James Oda
Edna Chung
John & Grace Kanda
Joe Allen

This year's donations total: $5,913

DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR MINORITY HEALTH

The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services is accepting applications for the Deputy Assistant Secretary position for Minority Health. The Deputy Assistant Secretary for Minority Health will provide leadership and guidance on all aspects of the planning, establishment, management, direction, coordination, and evaluation of programs, policies, and activities of the Department concerned with the health of minority and disadvantaged populations nationwide. Directs staff operations of the Office of Minority Health. Candidates must have an M.D. or equivalent degree in a bachelor's degree or higher in a health science or allied sciences (e.g., nursing, biology, biochemistry, etc.), or have specialized experiences in the field of public health, plus knowledge of the methods, processes, and procedures used in health-related research. Responsibilities include to design and deliver programs and services initiatives designed to assess and meet minority health needs. The salary range is $106,014 to $125,000 per annum. If a physician is selected, the salary may be adjusted to a Physicians Comparability Allowance of $10,000 to $20,000 per annum. A recruitment or relocation bonus up to 25% may be considered, if appropriate. To receive a copy of the announcement for this position, please provide details about your qualifications and application requirements, call 202/619-0146. The U.S. Government is an equal opportunity employer.

KUBOTA NIKKEI MORTUARY
1190 PICO BLVD. 
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015
(213) 749-1449
Fax: (213) 749-7511

FUKUI MORTUARY
727 East Temple St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Ph. 213.265-0441
Fax 213-617-2781

DEPARTMENT OF \0

EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT OF TERRACE

POLICE OFFICER RECRUIT

SCHOOL DISTRICT LATERAL

NATIONAL BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

Get a head start in business

Your business card in each issue for 25 issues is $15 per line. Three-line minimum. Larger than 12 pt. text as two lines. Logo same as size as required. No more than 12 issues per year. Your business cards will be distributed throughout the newspaper. Your business cards will be placed in each issue of the newspaper.

Great Los Angeles

ASAHI TRAVEL
Bussines & Leisure Tours, Cat. Events, & An Excursions
Pacifica Tours, Cruises, Vacations, and Travel Packages
1545 W. Olympic Blvd., #311, L.A., 90015
(213) 407-4234 or (213) 407-1973
TAMA TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL
Martha Igarashi Tanashiro
262 Waddington St., Ste. 210
Los Angeles, CA 90037
(213) 409-2903
FLOWER VIEW GARDENS
Flowers, Fruit, Wine & Candy Citywide Delivery
Worldwide Service
1881 N. Western Ave., Los Angeles 90027
(213) 466-0733 / Art & Jim Tan
HOWARD Igarashi, D.D.S., Inc.
Allen Igarashi, D.D.S.
General Dentistry / Periodontics
800 S. Kanda, Suite A
San Antonio, CA 92875
(714) 538-3413
CROW COUNTRY DENTAL CARE
Scott Nishizaka D.D.S.
Family Dentistry and Orthodontics
1145 W. North St., Ste. 106
Torrance, CA 90005
(310) 534-8655

FOR THE BEST OF EVERYTHING AIN
Fresh Produce, Meat, Seafood and Groceries
A vast selection of Gift Ware

Uwajiaya
Always good to taste.
Holiday Issue Project
Names with addresses here represent contributors who appreciate the goal of "HPI". For what they normally spend for greeting cards, this project is a cost-effective alternative. The amount is donated to the JACL Chapter, with a small fee to cover the unit-space cost. Please notify us for the JACL, Abe & Esther Hayakawa Memorial Scholarship Fund. Each year we'll remind you of their choices. If you wish to join them next year, let us know. We'll remind you by the first of November.

—Holiday Issue Editor

Helen KAWAGOE
1225 Santa Fe Rd, #209
Costa Mesa, CA 92627

Ru & Ken OTSUKI
355 East Ave A
Costa Mesa, CA 92627

Holiday Greetings to Our JACL Friends

Jerry & Dorothy ENOMOTO
7750 Van Buren Blvd
Sacramento, CA 95831

Frank/Vi OMASU
511 Mannshoerk
Taci Infilo, CA 91745

Hed & Margaret Hasegawa
3622 Crawford
Idaho Falls, ID 83401

Bank & Sachie TANAKA
2700 Copenhagen Ave
San Jose, CA 95116

Holiday Greetings to Our JACL Friends

George & Flo Fugami
5731 89th St. E.
Puyallup, WA 98371

Hed & Margaret Hasegawa
3622 Crawford
Idaho Falls, ID 83401

Naoko & Yuri KASIBAWARA
220 Faraday Ave
San Diego, CA 92115

Holiday Greetings to Our JACL Friends

Floyd & Ruth SHIMOMURA
717 Parchom Dr.
Redmond, CA 99050

Holiday Greetings to Our JACL Friends

Joe & Karen ALLMAN
2234 W. Maine St.
Phoenix, AZ 85029

Holiday Greetings to Our JACL Friends

S. Ruth Y. HASUMOTO
318 Edith Blvd NE #239
Albuquerque, NM 87107

K. Minoru Hasegawa
2842 N. Warner Dr.
Toledo, OH 43614

Holiday Greetings to Our JACL Friends

Joe & Toshi Kadowan
4374 W. Warner Dr.
Toledo, OH 43614

Holiday Greetings to Our JACL Friends

Ley and Pat OKURA
812 N. Colony Dr.
Malibu, CA 90266

Holiday Greetings to Our JACL Friends

Don HAYASHI
202 Dunlop

Toka & Rose MASAOKA
5406 Uppingham St.
Cherry City, CA 92221

Holiday Greetings to Our JACL Friends

Mr. & Mrs. Mack HAMAGUCHI
816-797-7949
170 Belmont Ave
Pasadena, CA 91103

By Greetings to Our JACL Friends

Holiday Greetings to Our JACL Friends

Mr. & Mrs. Mack HAMAGUCHI
816-797-7949
170 Belmont Ave
Pasadena, CA 91103
Greet the New Year with our brand new nationwide website. Surf the web and see what’s new at the National Japanese American Memorial Foundation! Whether you are seeking information on the Foundation, the design of the Memorial, how to contribute to the campaign, or how to access resource links, you will find it at www.njamf.org. The website will answer questions for those learning of NJAMF for the first time, and also provide progress updates to all of our supporters. Check it out and let us hear from you!

The NJAMF will also have a new office location for the New Year. In order to cut costs, the office will relocate to 1920 N Street NW to maintain the convenience and proximity to downtown Washington D.C. For mailing purposes, please note that the old address will remain active for one year, and the telephone and facsimile numbers and E-Mail address will not change:

New Address as of 1/1/99:

1920 N Street NW, Suite 660
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 861-8845 FAX (202) 861-8848
E-Mail Address: NJAMF@erols.com

Like the Tortoise and the Hare, we are close to the finish line with less than a year to raise the needed money to break ground. We must not be like the proverbial hare who lost the race because of overconfidence. Do your part by writing a check today to assure that the Twentieth Century saga of sacrifice, steadfastness and spunk of the Japanese Americans during World War II will be memorialized in the Nation’s Capital in the Twenty-first Century. This is our legacy to all Americans and future generations.

NATIONAL JAPANESE AMERICAN MEMORIAL FOUNDATION BOARDS

Luminary Board

Honorables Nat Abeleawong
Honorables Daniel E. Azaka
Honorables George R. Arakaki
Honorables Robert J. Doi
Mrs. Chiyoko Davis Aoki-Hinohara
Honorables Daniel K. Inouye
Honorables Carys Lachoe
Honorables Milla Lowery
Mrs. Eva Kineta Mianaoka
Honorables Robert T. Matsumoto
Honorables Partly T. Minok
H. Hirono Miyake
Honorables Walter Mondela
Honorables Asah E. Sato
Honorables Motoko (Masayo) Takuhashi, Esq.

Chair Officers

Honorables Isao Taniguchi
Honorables Sidney H. Yates

Board Officers

Chairman Emeritus
William M. Marumori, Esq.
Chairman of the Board
Evelyn M. Marumori, Esq.

Executive Director
William M. Marumori, Esq.

Executive Assistant
George Y. Arakaki
Visit Chairman
Helen E. Kawagay

Foundation Officers

Helen Emoto
Tomo Akiyagai
Cresey H. Hadagawa, Esq.
Shiro Soga
James T. Suzuki

Foundation Members

Harry Sono, M.D.
Paul Bannai
Harry O. Day
Harry T. Iwabuchi
Hisako Foster, Esq.
Warren H. Hiromi
William Hanaoka
S. Philip Ibar
Bruce T. Enj

President
Jean Karpe
Bart A. Koheikyo
Tez Chu (Kelly) Kurose
Norman M. Takeno
Florence U. Miyahara, M.D.
Jan Matsui, Esq.
Dani T. Nakanishi, Ph.D.
Margaret T. Oda, E.D.
Peter S. Otsuka
Ken Okabe
Sennosuke Ono, PA
Sharon A. Sato, Esq.
Robert T. Saito
Carlo A. Shikakne
Practics T. Sugi, Esq.

Executive Director
Cherry T. Tanoue
General Counsel
Carol D. Yamada, Esq.

National Japanese American Memorial Foundation Pledge Card

☐ YES! I/We want to help build this Monument to Japanese American Patriotism in Washington, D.C.
I/We hereby pledge to the National Japanese American Memorial Foundation a total amount of $ _____ to be paid:
(Please check one) D this year D by August 1999

☐ Check enclosed
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard

Please send this completed form to:
National Japanese American Memorial Foundation
1920 N Street NW, Suite 660
Washington, D.C. 20036

☐ PERSONAL/CORPORATION DONATION

NAME

☐ SPONSORSHIP

SIGNATURE/AUTHORIZATION OFFICIAL

DATE

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE NUMBER

☐ This gift is in memory of

NAME

ADDRESS STATE ZIP